

Building statistics, 2002

INTRODUCTION

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) conducts a monthly survey of metropolitan municipalities and large local municipalities on building plans passed and buildings completed for the private sector. An annual survey of the remaining municipalities is conducted regarding buildings completed. This report contains building statistics as reported by these municipalities by type of building, aggregated to provincial level for 2000, 2001 and 2002. Detailed information on building plans passed and buildings completed is published by province, municipality and type of building for 2002.

The results of these surveys are used in monitoring the state of the economy and the formulation of economic policy. Furthermore, the results are important inputs to estimation of the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and are extensively used by the private sector.

The figures obtained from these surveys do not include the bulk of subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses. Data regarding subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses, supplied by provincial governments and co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing, are shown in table 157 (page 328).

This report consists of five parts. Part 1 contains information of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for 2000, 2001 and 2002, aggregated to provincial

level, whilst Part 2 contains information for 2002 by province, municipality and type of building. Part 3 contains information on buildings completed, obtained from the monthly survey by type of building and province for 2000, 2001 and 2002. Part 4 contains information of both surveys regarding buildings reported as completed to municipalities for 2000, 2001 and 2002, aggregated to provincial level. Part 5 covers information by both surveys of buildings completed during 2002 by province, municipality and type of building.

The boundaries and the names of local government institutions have changed as described in the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998) and the Local Government Municipal Demarcation Bill (B36B-98). Additional information may also be found on the website of the South African Government www.gov.za, section GOVZA: Government System; and the website of the Municipal Demarcation Board, www.demarcation.org.za. In order to assist the reader to identify the approximate geographical locality and the names of the new municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys, table 149 to table 157 (page 276 to page 325) provide lists of old and new names by province. In some cases borders of municipalities extend over two provinces. Table A (page xiv) lists the cross-border municipalities and the province in which the municipalities are included in this report.

PP
PJ Lehohla
Statistician-General

PRETORIA
2005

CONTENTS

Cross-border municipalities	xiv
Key findings	xv

PART 1 – RECORDED BUILDING PLANS PASSED BY MUNICIPALITIES IN THE MONTHLY SURVEY BY PROVINCE FOR 2000, 2001 AND 2002

Table 1 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations by province	1
Table 2 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings by province.....	3
Table 3 - Number, square metres and value of recorded dwelling-house plans passed by municipalities by size of dwelling-house and province	5
Table 4 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for flats and townhouses by province	7
Table 5 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space by province.....	9
Table 6 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space by province.....	11
Table 7 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for additions and alterations by province	14

PART 2 – RECORDED BUILDING PLANS PASSED BY MUNICIPALITIES IN THE 2002 MONTHLY SURVEY BY PROVINCE AND MUNICIPALITY

Western Cape

Table 8 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations: Western Cape	16
Table 9 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Western Cape	18
Table 10 - Number, square metres and value of recorded dwelling-house plans passed by municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Western Cape	20
Table 11 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for flats and townhouses: Western Cape	22
Table 12 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Western Cape	24
Table 13 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Western Cape	26
Table 14 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for additions and alterations: Western Cape	28

Eastern Cape

Table 15 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations: Eastern Cape	29
Table 16 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Eastern Cape.....	31
Table 17 - Number, square metres and value of recorded dwelling-house plans passed by municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Eastern Cape.....	32
Table 18 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for flats and townhouses: Eastern Cape	33
Table 19 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Eastern Cape.....	34
Table 20 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Eastern Cape.....	35
Table 21 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for additions and alterations: Eastern Cape	36

Northern Cape

Table 22 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations: Northern Cape	37
Table 23 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Northern Cape	38
Table 24 - Number, square metres and value of recorded dwelling-house plans passed by municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Northern Cape	39
Table 25 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for flats and townhouses: Northern Cape	40
Table 26 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Northern Cape	41
Table 27 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Northern Cape	42
Table 28 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for additions and alterations: Northern Cape.....	43

Free State

Table 29 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations: Free State	44
Table 30 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Free State	45
Table 31 - Number, square metres and value of recorded dwelling-house plans passed by municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Free State	46
Table 32 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for flats and townhouses: Free State	47
Table 33 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Free State	48
Table 34 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Free State.....	49
Table 35 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for additions and alterations: Free State.....	50

KwaZulu-Natal

Table 36 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations: KwaZulu-Natal	51
Table 37 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: KwaZulu-Natal	53
Table 38 - Number, square metres and value of recorded dwelling-house plans passed by municipalities by size of dwelling-house: KwaZulu-Natal	55
Table 39 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for flats and townhouses: KwaZulu-Natal.....	57
Table 40 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: KwaZulu-Natal.....	59
Table 41 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: KwaZulu-Natal	61
Table 42 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for additions and alterations: KwaZulu-Natal	63

North West

Table 43 -	Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations: North West.....	65
Table 44 -	Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: North West.....	66
Table 45	Number, square metres and value of recorded dwelling-house plans passed by municipalities by size of dwelling-house: North West.....	67
Table 46 -	Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for flats and townhouses: North West.....	68
Table 47 -	Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: North West.....	69
Table 48 -	Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: North West.....	70
Table 49 -	Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for additions and alterations: North West.....	71

Gauteng

Table 50 -	Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations: Gauteng.....	72
Table 51 -	Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Gauteng.....	74
Table 52 -	Number, square metres and value of recorded dwelling-house plans passed by municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Gauteng.....	76
Table 53 -	Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for flats and townhouses: Gauteng.....	78
Table 54 -	Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Gauteng.....	80
Table 55 -	Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Gauteng.....	82
Table 56 -	Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for additions and alterations: Gauteng.....	84

Mpumalanga

Table 57 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations: Mpumalanga.....	86
Table 58 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Mpumalanga.....	87
Table 59 - Number, square metres and value of recorded dwelling-house plans passed by municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Mpumalanga.....	88
Table 60 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for flats and townhouses: Mpumalanga	89
Table 61 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Mpumalanga.....	90
Table 62 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Mpumalanga.....	91
Table 63 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for additions and alterations: Mpumalanga	92

Limpopo

Table 64 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations: Limpopo.....	93
Table 65 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Limpopo.....	94
Table 66 - Number, square metres and value of recorded dwelling-house plans passed by municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Limpopo	95
Table 67 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for flats and townhouses: Limpopo.....	96
Table 68 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Limpopo.....	97
Table 69 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Limpopo.....	98
Table 70 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for additions and alterations: Limpopo	99

PART 3 - BUILDINGS REPORTED AS COMPLETED TO MUNICIPALITIES IN THE MONTHLY SURVEY BY PROVINCE FOR 2000, 2001 AND 2002

Table 71 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities by province	100
Table 72 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings	102
Table 73 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house and province	104
Table 74 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities by province	106
Table 75 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space by province	108
Table 76 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space by province.....	110
Table 77 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities by province.....	112

PART 4 - BUILDINGS REPORTED AS COMPLETED TO MUNICIPALITIES IN THE MONTHLY SURVEY AND ANNUAL SURVEY BY PROVINCE FOR 2000, 2001 AND 2002

Table 78 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities by province	114
Table 79 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings by province	116
Table 80 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house and province	118
Table 81 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities by province	120
Table 82 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space by province	122
Table 83 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space by province.....	124
Table 84 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities by province.....	126

PART 5 - BUILDINGS REPORTED AS COMPLETED TO MUNICIPALITIES IN THE 2002 MONTHLY SURVEY AND ANNUAL SURVEY BY PROVINCE AND MUNICIPALITY

Western Cape

Table 85 -	Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Western Cape.....	128
Table 86 -	Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Western Cape.....	131
Table 87 -	Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Western Cape.....	134
Table 88 -	Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities: Western Cape.....	137
Table 89 -	Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Western Cape.....	140
Table 90 -	Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Western Cape.....	143
Table 91 -	Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Western Cape.....	145

Eastern Cape

Table 92 -	Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Eastern Cape.....	149
Table 93 -	Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Eastern Cape.....	152
Table 94 -	Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Eastern Cape.....	155
Table 95 -	Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities: Eastern Cape.....	158
Table 96 -	Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Eastern Cape.....	161
Table 97 -	Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Eastern Cape.....	164
Table 98 -	Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Eastern Cape.....	167

Northern Cape

Table 99 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Northern Cape	170
Table 100 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Northern Cape	172
Table 101 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Northern Cape	174
Table 102 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities: Northern Cape	176
Table 103 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Northern Cape	178
Table 104 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Northern Cape	180
Table 105 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Northern Cape	182

Free State

Table 106 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Free State	184
Table 107 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Free State	186
Table 108 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Free State	188
Table 109 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities: Free State	190
Table 110 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Free State	192
Table 111 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Free State	194
Table 112 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Free State	196

KwaZulu-Natal

Table 113 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: KwaZulu-Natal.....	198
Table 114 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: KwaZulu-Natal	201
Table 115 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house: KwaZulu-Natal	205
Table 116 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities: KwaZulu-Natal	208
Table 117 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: KwaZulu-Natal.....	211
Table 118 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: KwaZulu-Natal.....	214
Table 119 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: KwaZulu-Natal	218

North West

Table 120 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: North West.....	221
Table 121 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: North West.....	222
Table 122 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house: North West	224
Table 123 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities: North West	226
Table 124 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: North West.....	227
Table 125 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: North West.....	229
Table 126 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: North West	231

Gauteng

Table 127 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Gauteng	233
Table 128 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Gauteng	235
Table 129 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Gauteng	237
Table 130 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities: Gauteng	239
Table 131 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Gauteng	241
Table 132 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Gauteng.....	243
Table 133 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Gauteng.....	245

Mpumalanga

Table 134 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Mpumalanga	247
Table 135 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Mpumalanga	249
Table 136 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Mpumalanga	251
Table 137 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities: Mpumalanga	253
Table 138 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Mpumalanga	255
Table 139 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Mpumalanga.....	257
Table 140 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Mpumalanga.....	259

Limpopo

Table 141 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Limpopo	261
Table 142 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Limpopo	263
Table 143 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Limpopo	265
Table 144 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities: Limpopo	267
Table 145 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Limpopo	269
Table 146 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Limpopo.....	271
Table 147 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Limpopo.....	273

Classification of towns and cities

Table 148 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities by municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Western Cape.....	275
Table 149 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities by municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Eastern Cape	284
Table 150 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities by municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Northern Cape.....	292
Table 151 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities by municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Free State	298
Table 152 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities by municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: KwaZulu-Natal.....	303
Table 153 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities by municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: North West.....	312
Table 154 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities by municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Gauteng	316
Table 155 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities by municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Mpumalanga	320
Table 156 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities by municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Limpopo	324
Table 157 - Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed or under construction by province for 2000, 2001 and 2002.....	328
Explanatory notes.....	330
Glossary.....	333

Cross-border municipalities

The boundaries and the names of local government institutions have changed as described in the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998) and the Local Government Municipal Demarcation Bill (B36B-98).

In some cases borders of municipalities extend over two provinces. Table A lists the cross-border municipalities and the provinces in which the municipalities are included in this report.

Table A – Cross-border municipalities

Municipalities overlapping provincial boundaries	Previous name of municipality	Province in which municipality is included
Mpumalanga/Limpopo Greater Marble Hall Municipality Greater Groblersdal Municipality Greater Tubatse Municipality Bushbuckridge Municipality	Marble hall Groblersdal Tubatse Bushbuckridge	Mpumalanga Mpumalanga Limpopo Limpopo
Gauteng/North West Merafong City Municipality City of Tshwane	Carletonville Pretoria	Gauteng Gauteng
Gauteng/Mpumalanga Kungwini Local Municipality	Bronkhorstspuit	Gauteng
Northern Cape/North West Ga-Segonyana Municipality Phokwane Municipality	Kuruman Hartswater	Northern Cape Northern Cape

Key findings

Building plans passed

General

The summarised information published in this report regarding building plans passed by municipalities is collected in the monthly building statistics survey. Data aggregated to provincial level for 2000, 2001 and 2002 by type of building are published in Part 1. Part 2 contains aggregated data of building plans passed by province and municipality for 2002.

Information is published monthly in the statistical release P5041.1 by province and annually in the statistical release P5041.3 by province and municipality. These releases can be accessed on the Stats SA website at www.statssa.gov.za.

Table B - Real value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities (at constant 2000 prices) by type of building

Year	Residential buildings			Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total		
	Real value	Difference in real value	Annual percentage change	Real value	Difference in real value	Annual percentage change	Real value	Difference in real value	Annual percentage change	Real value	Difference in real value	Annual percentage change
	R million	R million		R million	R million		R million	R million		R million	R million	
2000	9 509,8	..	..	5 258,4	..	..	5 550,3	..	..	20 318,5	..	..
2001	9 995,0	+485,2	+5,1	3 260,5	-1 997,9	-38,0	5 184,2	-366,1	-6,6	18 439,7	-1 878,8	-9,2
2002	11 877,5	+1 882,5	+18,8	3 696,5	+436,0	+13,4	6 031,0	+846,8	+16,3	21 605,0	+3 165,3	+17,2

Recorded building plans passed by municipalities at constant 2000 prices

As indicated in table B, the total real value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities (at constant 2000 prices) increased by 17,2% (+R3 165,3 million) from R18 439,7 million in 2001 to R21 605,0 million in 2002. This is in contrast with the decrease of 9,2% between 2000 and 2001 regarding total real value of recorded

building plans passed by municipalities. Annual increases between 2001 and 2002 were reported for residential buildings (+18,8% or R1 882,5 million), non-residential buildings (+13,4% or R436,0 million) and additions and alterations (+16,3% or R846,8 million).

Buildings completed

General

The summarised information published in this report regarding buildings completed for the private sector, is the total of data collected from the metropolitan municipalities and large local municipalities in the monthly survey and from the remaining municipalities in the annual survey. The figures obtained from municipalities do not include the bulk of subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses. Value of subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses reported as completed or under construction to provincial governments and co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing, is shown in table C. More detailed information regarding subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses can be found in table 157 (page 328).

Data collected in the monthly survey and aggregated to provincial level for 2000, 2001 and 2002 are published in Part 3 by type of building. The total of data collected in the monthly survey and annual survey by province are published in Part 4 by type of building for 2000, 2001 and 2002. Part 5 contains the summarised total of the monthly survey and annual survey for 2002 by province, municipality and type of building.

Table C – Current value of buildings reported as completed

Year	Value of buildings reported as completed to municipalities			Value of subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses reported as completed or under construction ¹ to Provincial Governments
	Monthly survey	Monthly and annual survey	Percentage contribution of monthly survey to total of monthly and annual survey	
	R'000	R'000		
2000	10 872 700	12 227 411	88,9	2 053 791
2001	12 590 750	14 105 711	89,3	1 733 142
2002	14 034 387	15 265 056	91,9	2 068 980

¹ As soon as building commences, dwelling-houses are recorded as completed or under construction.

² Estimates.

As indicated in table C, the value of buildings reported as completed to municipalities in the monthly survey, represents approximately 90 percent of the total value of buildings completed in South Africa.

Table D - Real value of buildings reported as completed to municipalities (at constant 2000 prices) in the summarised total of the monthly survey and annual survey by type of building

Year	Residential buildings			Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total		
	Real value	Difference in real value	Annual percentage change	Real value	Difference in real value	Annual percentage change	Real value	Difference in real value	Annual percentage change	Real value	Difference in real value	Annual percentage change
	R million	R million		R million	R million		R million	R million		R million	R million	
2000	6 086,7	..	..	3 579,0	..	..	2 975,1	..	..	12 640,8	..	..
2001	6 780,9	+694,2	+11,4	4 158,1	+579,1	+16,2	3 075,1	+100,0	+3,4	14 014,1	+1 373,3	+10,9
2002	8 381,1	+1 600,2	+23,6	2 690,6	-1 467,5	-35,3	2 986,5	-88,6	-2,9	14 058,2	+44,1	+0,3

As indicated in table D, the real value of buildings reported as completed to municipalities in the summarised total of the monthly survey and annual survey increased by only 0,3% (+R44,1 million) from R14 014,1 million in 2001 to R14 058,2 million in 2002. The only increase between 2001 and 2002 was reported for residential

buildings (+23,6% or R1 600,2 million). Decreases were reported for non-residential buildings (-35,3% or R1 467,5 million) and additions and alterations (-2,9% or R88,6 million).

Part 1

**Recorded building plans passed by municipalities
in the monthly survey by province
for 2000, 2001 and 2002**

Table 1 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations by province

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
		Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Western Cape	2000	1 982 336	2 670 895	1 227	936 783	1 181 124	19 419	1 181 478	1 612 693	4 100 597	5 464 712
	2001	2 076 585	3 042 439	770	764 518	952 575	18 474	1 193 275	1 663 349	4 034 378	5 658 363
	2002	2 772 824	4 436 504	632	477 508	715 407	20 536	1 372 310	2 109 320	4 622 642	7 261 231
Eastern Cape	2000	451 386	490 113	166	212 656	255 722	4 647	288 609	379 552	952 651	1 125 387
	2001	390 756	552 528	125	84 693	119 755	4 822	341 814	446 773	817 263	1 119 056
	2002	523 318	719 030	150	124 531	214 121	4 922	293 009	454 812	940 858	1 387 963
Northern Cape	2000	32 466	43 930	40	25 494	44 577	741	52 650	96 853	110 610	185 360
	2001	35 979	51 293	24	11 245	18 320	679	40 063	73 981	87 287	143 594
	2002	27 951	45 104	26	11 487	22 313	670	42 161	76 713	81 599	144 130
Free State	2000	391 175	310 677	97	72 045	87 909	2 012	142 013	233 579	605 233	632 165
	2001	277 573	271 182	69	43 544	59 480	1 824	112 581	134 568	433 698	465 230
	2002	423 190	405 160	87	66 019	96 070	2 054	135 253	184 953	624 462	686 183
KwaZulu-Natal	2000	629 201	907 416	342	365 044	731 381	8 100	666 544	929 823	1 660 789	2 568 620
	2001	598 781	914 178	277	370 262	625 319	7 839	577 298	846 727	1 546 341	2 386 224
	2002	790 263	1 631 545	257	429 741	834 898	8 308	684 961	1 211 558	1 904 965	3 678 001

Table 1 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations by province (concluded)

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
		Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
North West	2000	262 775	269 518	85	42 869	54 578	1 294	109 757	134 517	415 401	458 613
	2001	364 558	376 821	103	55 566	68 958	1 386	100 063	122 413	520 187	568 192
	2002	357 453	470 903	94	58 546	103 893	1 728	133 446	172 200	549 445	746 996
Gauteng	2000	3 388 913	4 326 505	849	1 731 379	2 754 026	17 690	1 417 327	1 901 763	6 537 619	8 982 294
	2001	3 254 194	4 677 880	675	925 736	1 536 918	16 269	1 417 083	1 985 658	5 597 013	8 200 456
	2002	3 867 108	5 776 531	571	1 123 292	2 003 466	15 502	1 612 083	2 666 072	6 602 483	10 446 069
Mpumalanga	2000	353 819	311 015	123	108 691	138 114	2 197	157 265	156 504	619 775	605 633
	2001	444 146	429 639	79	60 389	63 510	1 985	152 637	171 991	657 172	665 140
	2002	371 042	546 077	130	128 140	155 618	2 543	188 665	231 345	687 847	933 040
Limpopo	2000	174 229	191 617	46	22 523	27 645	827	72 325	106 681	269 077	325 943
	2001	140 738	372 964	41	21 581	30 922	812	63 524	100 782	225 843	504 668
	2002	139 848	197 729	43	113 792	241 164	877	73 442	109 656	327 082	548 549
South Africa	2000	7 666 300	9 521 686	2 975	3 517 484	5 275 076	56 927	4 087 968	5 551 965	15 271 752	20 348 727
	2001	7 583 310	10 688 924	2 163	2 337 534	3 475 757	54 090	3 998 338	5 546 242	13 919 182	19 710 923
	2002	9 272 997	14 228 583	1 990	2 533 056	4 386 950	57 140	4 535 330	7 216 629	16 341 383	25 832 162

Table 2 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings by province

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Residential buildings										
		Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
		Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Western Cape	2000	16 180	1 608 760	2 107 219	2 767	305 343	468 595	280	68 233	95 081	1 982 336	2 670 895
	2001	14 655	1 753 629	2 531 913	2 910	285 050	425 577	146	37 906	84 949	2 076 585	3 042 439
	2002	23 149	2 330 305	3 511 142	3 721	342 942	580 958	301	99 577	344 404	2 772 824	4 436 504
Eastern Cape	2000	6 120	402 461	424 917	501	41 443	55 250	7	7 482	9 946	451 386	490 113
	2001	3 827	321 409	422 187	747	42 415	51 663	15	26 932	78 678	390 756	552 528
	2002	6 353	476 864	642 711	481	45 319	74 665	11	1 135	1 654	523 318	719 030
Northern Cape	2000	212	25 927	34 557	45	5 866	8 830	12	673	543	32 466	43 930
	2001	262	33 398	47 566	14	2 581	3 727	0	0	0	35 979	51 293
	2002	164	23 289	36 895	29	4 662	8 209	0	0	0	27 951	45 104
Free State	2000	6 467	354 115	257 198	393	34 463	49 637	17	2 597	3 842	391 175	310 677
	2001	3 144	223 516	194 162	388	45 461	66 156	54	8 596	10 864	277 573	271 182
	2002	6 216	351 094	298 475	714	66 849	96 237	26	5 247	10 448	423 190	405 160
KwaZulu-Natal	2000	4 231	499 825	691 437	784	116 964	191 124	8	12 412	24 855	629 201	907 416
	2001	3 989	457 246	627 417	868	121 235	204 203	7	20 300	82 558	598 781	914 178
	2002	4 227	533 763	803 150	1 096	185 948	328 665	16	70 552	499 730	790 263	1 631 545

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

Table 2 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings by province (concluded)

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Residential buildings										
		Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
		Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
North West	2000	3 152	235 253	238 738	214	21 757	24 721	21	5 765	6 059	262 775	269 518
	2001	5 242	314 162	307 243	412	47 790	66 988	13	2 606	2 590	364 558	376 821
	2002	2 127	285 315	358 185	860	71 370	111 937	3	768	781	357 453	470 903
Gauteng	2000	26 201	2 636 168	3 229 920	6 046	660 358	968 987	57	92 387	127 598	3 388 913	4 326 505
	2001	19 527	2 471 685	3 464 125	5 648	766 234	1 190 890	57	16 275	22 865	3 254 194	4 677 880
	2002	24 631	2 838 917	4 107 358	7 440	1 023 964	1 661 975	102	4 227	7 198	3 867 108	5 776 531
Mpumalanga	2000	5 896	332 177	284 977	206	19 644	22 987	6	1 998	3 051	353 819	311 015
	2001	6 412	357 363	314 538	960	83 281	110 142	29	3 502	4 959	444 146	429 639
	2002	3 085	317 166	367 943	303	39 185	50 353	10	14 691	127 781	371 042	546 077
Limpopo	2000	2 139	156 164	169 176	103	14 842	18 461	31	3 223	3 980	174 229	191 617
	2001	917	118 556	155 276	59	8 031	10 086	7	14 151	207 602	140 738	372 964
	2002	842	123 513	172 090	102	12 995	20 435	8	3 340	5 204	139 848	197 729
South Africa	2000	70 598	6 250 850	7 438 139	11 059	1 220 680	1 808 592	439	194 770	274 955	7 666 300	9 521 686
	2001	57 975	6 050 964	8 064 427	12 006	1 402 078	2 129 432	328	130 268	495 065	7 583 310	10 688 924
	2002	70 794	7 280 226	10 297 949	14 746	1 793 234	2 933 434	477	199 537	997 200	9 272 997	14 228 583

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

Table 3 - Number, square metres and value of recorded dwelling-house plans passed by municipalities by size of dwelling-house and province

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
		Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
		Number of dwelling- houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling- houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling- houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Western Cape	2000	9 889	382 651	326 968	6 291	1 226 109	1 780 251	16 180	1 608 760	2 107 219
	2001	7 706	314 737	369 279	6 949	1 438 892	2 162 634	14 655	1 753 629	2 531 913
	2002	14 515	489 725	552 433	8 634	1 840 580	2 958 709	23 149	2 330 305	3 511 142
Eastern Cape	2000	4 956	211 814	182 120	1 164	190 647	242 797	6 120	402 461	424 917
	2001	2 545	113 995	143 511	1 282	207 414	278 676	3 827	321 409	422 187
	2002	4 990	212 033	252 491	1 363	264 831	390 220	6 353	476 864	642 711
Northern Cape	2000	80	4 521	6 695	132	21 406	27 862	212	25 927	34 557
	2001	99	5 348	8 256	163	28 050	39 310	262	33 398	47 566
	2002	65	2 858	4 699	99	20 431	32 196	164	23 289	36 895
Free State	2000	5 698	237 075	124 343	769	117 040	132 855	6 467	354 115	257 198
	2001	2 411	106 932	67 082	733	116 584	127 080	3 144	223 516	194 162
	2002	5 323	205 808	120 706	893	145 286	177 769	6 216	351 094	298 475
KwaZulu-Natal	2000	2 315	103 760	108 725	1 916	396 065	582 712	4 231	499 825	691 437
	2001	2 304	100 391	100 275	1 685	356 855	527 142	3 989	457 246	627 417
	2002	2 297	95 438	94 646	1 930	438 325	708 504	4 227	533 763	803 150

Table 3 - Number, square metres and value of recorded dwelling-house plans passed by municipalities by size of dwelling-house and province (concluded)

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
		Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
		Number of dwelling- houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling- houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling- houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
North West	2000	2 158	77 701	60 009	994	157 552	178 729	3 152	235 253	238 738
	2001	4 354	155 736	92 869	888	158 426	214 374	5 242	314 162	307 243
	2002	821	38 702	42 969	1 306	246 613	315 216	2 127	285 315	358 185
Gauteng	2000	18 137	689 816	558 639	8 064	1 946 352	2 671 281	26 201	2 636 168	3 229 920
	2000	11 400	444 792	492 697	8 127	2 026 893	2 971 428	19 527	2 471 685	3 464 125
	2002	16 260	630 385	513 419	8 371	2 208 532	3 593 939	24 631	2 838 917	4 107 358
Mpumalanga	2000	4 924	169 028	100 131	972	163 149	184 846	5 896	332 177	284 977
	2001	5 561	194 911	106 448	851	162 452	208 090	6 412	357 363	314 538
	2002	1 829	77 762	48 354	1 256	239 404	319 589	3 085	317 166	367 943
Limpopo	2000	1 659	75 477	60 098	480	80 687	109 078	2 139	156 164	169 176
	2001	420	24 748	32 830	497	93 808	122 446	917	118 556	155 276
	2002	301	18 386	26 280	541	105 127	145 810	842	123 513	172 090
South Africa	2000	49 816	1 951 843	1 527 728	20 782	4 299 007	5 910 411	70 598	6 250 850	7 438 139
	2001	36 800	1 461 590	1 413 247	21 175	4 589 374	6 651 180	57 975	6 050 964	8 064 427
	2002	46 401	1 771 097	1 655 997	24 393	5 509 129	8 641 952	70 794	7 280 226	10 297 949

Table 4 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for flats and townhouses by province

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
		Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Western Cape	2000	961	93 580	148 774	1 806	211 763	319 821	2 767	305 343	468 595
	2001	1 229	91 315	137 806	1 681	193 735	287 771	2 910	285 050	425 577
	2002	2 275	154 690	269 253	1 446	188 252	311 705	3 721	342 942	580 958
Eastern Cape	2000	315	16 838	23 498	186	24 605	31 752	501	41 443	55 250
	2001	582	26 440	30 154	165	15 975	21 509	747	42 415	51 663
	2002	244	15 880	28 370	237	29 439	46 295	481	45 319	74 665
Northern Cape	2000	0	0	0	45	5 866	8 830	45	5 866	8 830
	2001	0	0	0	14	2 581	3 727	14	2 581	3 727
	2002	0	0	0	29	4 662	8 209	29	4 662	8 209
Free State	2000	48	3 064	3 378	345	31 399	46 259	393	34 463	49 637
	2001	20	1 434	1 752	368	44 027	64 404	388	45 461	66 156
	2002	14	1 349	2 023	700	65 500	94 214	714	66 849	96 237
KwaZulu-Natal	2000	147	19 096	28 931	637	97 868	162 193	784	116 964	191 124
	2001	141	14 950	21 164	727	106 285	183 039	868	121 235	204 203
	2002	189	24 526	42 003	907	161 422	286 662	1 096	185 948	328 665

Table 4 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for flats and townhouses by province (concluded)

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
		Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
North West	2000	37	3 129	4 200	177	18 628	20 521	214	21 757	24 721
	2001	31	4 121	5 939	381	43 669	61 049	412	47 790	66 988
	2002	143	10 864	11 140	717	60 506	100 797	860	71 370	111 937
Gauteng	2000	590	55 274	74 176	5 456	605 084	894 811	6 046	660 358	968 987
	2001	684	58 516	78 394	4 964	707 718	1 112 496	5 648	766 234	1 190 890
	2002	493	43 688	74 813	6 947	980 276	1 587 162	7 440	1 023 964	1 661 975
Mpumalanga	2000	87	4 661	7 011	119	14 983	15 976	206	19 644	22 987
	2001	600	35 537	42 584	360	47 744	67 558	960	83 281	110 142
	2002	66	6 932	10 067	237	32 253	40 286	303	39 185	50 353
Limpopo	2000	8	1 074	1 376	95	13 768	17 085	103	14 842	18 461
	2001	8	1 013	1 045	51	7 018	9 041	59	8 031	10 086
	2002	12	750	1 429	90	12 245	19 006	102	12 995	20 435
South Africa	2000	2 193	196 716	291 344	8 866	1 023 964	1 517 248	11 059	1 220 680	1 808 592
	2001	3 295	233 326	318 838	8 711	1 168 752	1 810 594	12 006	1 402 078	2 129 432
	2002	3 436	258 679	439 098	11 310	1 534 555	2 494 336	14 746	1 793 234	2 933 434

Table 5 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space by province

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Non-residential buildings								
		Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
		Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Western Cape	2000	114	251 973	431 903	478	197 583	258 072	379	337 776	355 594
	2001	125	233 670	336 051	153	172 051	235 808	272	257 179	261 453
	2002	75	87 883	198 630	66	59 088	83 492	292	253 544	314 171
Eastern Cape	2000	15	5 436	7 992	44	24 428	36 989	38	141 831	151 481
	2001	17	13 652	22 163	27	13 458	20 985	37	39 019	43 714
	2002	13	10 040	16 745	29	30 923	53 877	44	51 434	89 305
Northern Cape	2000	3	7 828	16 521	12	8 279	13 091	9	3 609	5 414
	2001	3	257	216	6	6 058	11 186	3	2 336	2 744
	2002	5	1 207	2 213	4	4 204	8 980	9	2 969	4 385
Free State	2000	17	15 814	22 424	21	24 028	27 747	29	19 093	17 864
	2001	9	14 295	27 483	15	9 167	10 112	17	8 510	6 567
	2002	8	14 871	24 988	22	19 520	34 676	19	17 499	18 555
KwaZulu-Natal	2000	47	56 288	102 794	70	84 729	338 871	136	170 077	217 270
	2001	58	138 357	286 472	37	38 232	58 312	103	132 408	192 015
	2002	43	52 951	122 286	44	126 199	298 042	87	164 162	304 354
North West	2000	9	2 228	2 442	27	15 760	21 603	14	5 957	6 283
	2001	10	4 871	7 719	44	25 521	32 275	18	13 279	15 336
	2002	16	6 874	10 312	35	24 106	37 700	11	9 574	12 784

Table 5 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space by province (concluded)

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Non-residential buildings								
		Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
		Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Gauteng	2000	240	764 661	1 242 172	118	214 680	350 560	264	487 908	758 777
	2001	143	326 976	576 278	98	163 570	267 019	275	286 366	470 978
	2002	119	266 768	552 017	87	169 554	280 587	225	415 879	675 528
Mpumalanga	2000	15	36 930	53 663	29	22 929	25 918	48	35 208	44 250
	2001	4	3 671	5 750	11	9 466	12 834	32	29 899	27 277
	2002	6	3 325	4 494	36	57 658	69 367	53	44 376	51 729
Limpopo	2000	6	5 963	5 593	17	7 286	8 173	9	4 053	4 494
	2001	5	999	1 420	14	13 515	20 127	7	3 209	3 407
	2002	10	3 714	7 056	14	7 898	12 579	9	98 941	215 371
South Africa	2000	466	1 147 121	1 885 504	816	599 702	1 081 024	926	1 205 512	1 561 427
	2001	374	736 748	1 263 552	405	451 038	668 658	764	772 205	1 023 491
	2002	295	447 633	938 741	337	499 150	879 300	749	1 058 378	1 686 182

Table 6 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space by province

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Non-residential buildings											
		Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
		Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Western Cape	2000	24	21 164	31 800	81	50 929	59 155	151	77 358	44 600	1 227	936 783	1 181 124
	2001	25	10 151	15 912	68	23 625	36 844	127	67 842	66 507	770	764 518	952 575
	2002	27	18 538	32 710	61	28 114	41 794	111	30 341	44 610	632	477 508	715 407
Eastern Cape	2000	14	7 283	9 384	31	21 186	31 967	24	12 492	17 909	166	212 656	255 722
	2001	13	10 623	20 174	20	6 740	11 125	11	1 201	1 594	125	84 693	119 755
	2002	19	15 127	28 659	20	7 881	12 777	25	9 126	12 758	150	124 531	214 121
Northern Cape	2000	0	0	0	8	4 408	7 848	8	1 370	1 703	40	25 494	44 577
	2001	0	0	0	10	2 349	3 706	2	245	468	24	11 245	18 320
	2002	0	0	0	8	3 107	6 735	0	0	0	26	11 487	22 313
Free State	2000	3	974	914	16	10 040	15 928	11	2 096	3 032	97	72 045	87 909
	2001	4	817	789	21	9 064	12 338	3	1 691	2 191	69	43 544	59 480
	2002	3	1 109	1 442	23	7 054	9 068	12	5 966	7 341	87	66 019	96 070

¹ Non-residential buildings includes office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs and recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 6 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space by province (continued)

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Non-residential buildings											
		Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
		Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
KwaZulu-Natal	2000	14	13 495	17 377	48	29 345	35 684	27	11 110	19 385	342	365 044	731 381
	2001	12	4 222	7 644	44	39 413	46 578	23	17 630	34 298	277	370 262	625 319
	2002	12	7 853	18 037	41	17 974	21 830	30	60 602	70 349	257	429 741	834 898
North West	2000	1	198	149	26	14 710	20 518	8	4 016	3 583	85	42 869	54 578
	2001	4	2 457	3 464	14	3 330	4 752	13	6 108	5 412	103	55 566	68 958
	2002	9	9 882	30 925	16	5 579	8 263	7	2 531	3 909	94	58 546	103 893
Gauteng	2000	33	35 796	66 058	88	158 082	237 084	106	70 252	99 375	849	1 731 379	2 754 026
	2001	32	29 095	38 903	59	40 874	59 326	68	78 855	124 414	675	925 736	1 536 918
	2002	26	26 836	43 637	58	43 001	74 067	56	201 254	377 630	571	1 123 292	2 003 466
Mpumalanga	2000	1	478	1 200	18	8 271	7 974	12	4 875	5 109	123	108 691	138 114
	2001	4	5 146	5 202	17	6 270	7 582	11	5 937	4 865	79	60 389	63 510
	2002	10	7 381	9 240	17	11 444	16 124	8	3 956	4 664	130	128 140	155 618

¹ Non-residential buildings includes office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs and recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 6 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space by province (concluded)

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Non-residential buildings											
		Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
		Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Limpopo	2000	3	3 285	6 742	6	1 247	1 689	5	689	954	46	22 523	27 645
	2001	2	412	450	4	1 741	1 843	9	1 705	3 675	41	21 581	30 922
	2002	0	0	0	7	2 896	5 435	3	343	723	43	113 792	241 164
South Africa	2000	93	82 673	133 624	322	298 218	417 847	352	184 258	195 650	2 975	3 517 484	5 275 076
	2001	96	62 923	92 538	257	133 406	184 094	267	181 214	243 424	2 163	2 337 534	3 475 757
	2002	106	86 726	164 650	251	127 050	196 093	252	314 119	521 984	1 990	2 533 056	4 386 950

¹ Non-residential buildings includes office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs and recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 7 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for additions and alterations by province

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
		Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Western Cape	2000	18 388	951 136	1 156 451	1 031	230 342	246 002	210 240	19 419	1 181 478	1 612 693
	2001	17 533	941 980	1 195 228	941	251 295	350 829	117 292	18 474	1 193 275	1 663 349
	2002	19 528	1 046 128	1 446 801	1 008	326 182	524 308	138 211	20 536	1 372 310	2 109 320
Eastern Cape	2000	4 362	223 439	283 390	285	65 170	85 807	10 355	4 647	288 609	379 552
	2001	4 533	232 387	307 751	289	109 427	133 542	5 480	4 822	341 814	446 773
	2002	4 642	239 196	355 632	280	53 813	88 035	11 145	4 922	293 009	454 812
Northern Cape	2000	701	36 176	57 435	40	16 474	36 637	2 781	741	52 650	96 853
	2001	626	30 492	50 389	53	9 571	17 081	6 511	679	40 063	73 981
	2002	622	34 482	57 851	48	7 679	14 751	4 111	670	42 161	76 713
Free State	2000	1 832	95 798	100 105	180	46 215	62 789	70 685	2 012	142 013	233 579
	2001	1 694	93 613	99 517	130	18 968	19 690	15 361	1 824	112 581	134 568
	2002	1 922	107 353	124 785	132	27 900	28 106	32 062	2 054	135 253	184 953
KwaZulu-Natal	2000	7 357	434 633	529 369	743	231 911	338 304	62 150	8 100	666 544	929 823
	2001	7 136	405 122	496 088	703	172 176	291 444	59 195	7 839	577 298	846 727
	2002	7 735	475 942	627 848	573	209 019	501 590	82 120	8 308	684 961	1 211 558

Table 7 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for additions and alterations by province (concluded)

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
		Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
North West	2000	1 152	78 077	78 468	142	31 680	35 758	20 291	1 294	109 757	134 517
	2001	1 238	77 284	86 293	148	22 779	29 944	6 176	1 386	100 063	122 413
	2002	1 620	110 368	134 599	108	23 078	30 382	7 219	1 728	133 446	172 200
Gauteng	2000	16 783	1 105 005	1 384 350	907	312 322	457 908	59 505	17 690	1 417 327	1 901 763
	2001	15 455	1 068 574	1 422 394	814	348 509	488 043	75 221	16 269	1 417 083	1 985 658
	2002	14 794	1 119 440	1 784 705	708	492 643	804 713	76 654	15 502	1 612 083	2 666 072
Mpumalanga	2000	2 101	138 437	127 249	96	18 828	21 343	7 912	2 197	157 265	156 504
	2001	1 914	129 390	132 628	71	23 247	34 851	4 512	1 985	152 637	171 991
	2002	2 470	164 928	189 940	73	23 737	31 640	9 765	2 543	188 665	231 345
Limpopo	2000	747	53 787	70 910	80	18 538	31 960	3 811	827	72 325	106 681
	2001	741	48 405	63 550	71	15 119	29 228	8 004	812	63 524	100 782
	2002	807	54 586	74 430	70	18 856	32 117	3 109	877	73 442	109 656
South Africa	2000	53 423	3 116 488	3 787 727	3 504	971 480	1 316 508	447 730	56 927	4 087 968	5 551 965
	2001	50 870	3 027 247	3 853 838	3 220	971 091	1 394 652	297 752	54 090	3 998 338	5 546 242
	2002	54 140	3 352 423	4 796 591	3 000	1 182 907	2 055 642	364 396	57 140	4 535 330	7 216 629

Part 2

**Recorded building plans passed
by municipalities in the 2002
monthly survey by province
and municipality**

Table 8 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations: Western Cape

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Bitou Municipality	69 533	87 408	11	3 227	4 644	230	28 493	40 236	101 253	132 288
Breede Valley Municipality	12 275	19 629	6	4 428	5 930	322	18 920	28 082	35 623	53 641
City of Cape Town -										
Bellville Administration	80 256	162 050	26	34 966	57 728	860	58 276	99 576	173 498	319 354
Blaauwberg Administration	429 865	569 091	50	62 928	71 701	1 305	127 619	142 909	620 412	783 701
Cape Town Administration	203 049	489 230	23	37 954	98 278	3 418	324 468	562 228	565 471	1 149 736
Durbanville Administration	138 957	211 787	14	15 892	27 635	530	32 126	60 893	186 975	300 315
Goodwood Administration	17 711	25 939	22	13 685	16 906	828	39 815	54 245	71 211	97 090
Helderberg Administration	206 547	343 782	38	42 263	57 987	1 230	65 693	81 205	314 503	482 974
Lingeletu West Administration	139 885	189 919	6	2 028	3 172	140	5 904	8 679	147 817	201 770
Oostenberg Administration -										
Melton Rose-Blue Downs	11 954	19 427	13	7 237	9 541	322	21 076	31 264	40 267	60 232
Brackenfell	105 991	170 260	14	12 619	19 045	562	22 638	28 558	141 248	217 863
Kraaifontein	81 278	111 657	8	3 144	2 435	309	12 847	12 073	97 269	126 165
Kuijs River	43 754	73 006	0	0	0	274	14 120	19 844	57 874	92 850
Parow Administration	32 746	48 419	29	23 919	31 692	613	42 608	70 317	99 273	150 428
South Administration	150 762	153 395	9	5 442	9 567	368	23 761	26 129	179 965	189 091
South Peninsula Administration -										
Fish Hoek Area	9 321	13 389	2	23	21	221	8 219	10 307	17 563	23 717
Simon's Town Area	22 193	31 700	2	311	328	163	6 280	8 733	28 784	40 761
Plumstead Area	233 194	287 510	36	55 368	66 204	3 668	199 009	281 685	487 571	635 399
Ikapa Administration	16 146	12 270	7	9 214	11 459	81	4 318	4 242	29 678	27 971
Drakenstein Municipality	103 487	135 828	40	31 127	32 217	699	63 543	72 025	198 157	240 070
George Municipality	139 861	197 158	19	12 235	22 275	513	44 986	83 661	197 082	303 094

Table 8 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations: Western Cape (concluded)

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Knysna Municipality	103 224	265 088	20	13 309	28 413	307	24 914	57 008	141 447	350 509
Mossel Bay Municipality	105 563	220 117	43	14 567	24 850	667	34 522	62 705	154 652	307 672
Oudtshoorn Municipality	6 367	9 214	10	2 301	3 376	131	7 025	10 395	15 693	22 985
Overstrand Municipality	120 557	266 022	42	17 315	40 143	900	54 535	107 051	192 407	413 216
Saldanha Bay Municipality	58 468	95 039	16	11 937	10 693	416	16 129	19 309	86 534	125 041
Stellenbosch Municipality	76 452	160 102	95	26 213	46 338	366	30 214	85 872	132 879	292 312
Swartland Municipality	53 428	68 068	31	13 856	12 829	1 093	40 252	40 089	107 536	120 986
Total Western Cape	2 772 824	4 436 504	632	477 508	715 407	20 536	1 372 310	2 109 320	4 622 642	7 261 231

Table 9 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Western Cape

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Bitou Municipality	191	63 910	79 215	0	0	0	26	5 623	8 193	69 533	87 408
Breede Valley Municipality	101	12 275	19 629	0	0	0	0	0	0	12 275	19 629
City of Cape Town -											
Bellville Administration	343	65 734	116 581	141	14 522	45 469	0	0	0	80 256	162 050
Blaauwberg Administration	2 266	369 190	488 359	741	53 497	72 808	48	7 178	7 924	429 865	569 091
Cape Town Administration	871	110 832	184 380	298	39 043	80 965	97	53 174	223 885	203 049	489 230
Durbanville Administration	321	69 264	106 889	456	69 644	104 825	1	49	73	138 957	211 787
Goodwood Administration	162	12 699	18 242	110	5 012	7 697	0	0	0	17 711	25 939
Helderberg Administration	993	180 970	304 057	363	24 663	37 925	1	914	1 800	206 547	343 782
Lingeletu West Administration	4 020	139 885	189 919	0	0	0	0	0	0	139 885	189 919
Oostenberg Administration -											
Melton Rose-Blue Downs	154	11 954	19 427	0	0	0	0	0	0	11 954	19 427
Brackenfell	363	67 486	109 320	377	38 505	60 940	0	0	0	105 991	170 260
Kraaifontein	571	80 386	110 127	9	892	1 530	0	0	0	81 278	111 657
Kuil River	326	43 052	71 742	11	702	1 264	0	0	0	43 754	73 006
Parow Administration	125	18 689	26 865	136	10 158	15 267	2	3 899	6 287	32 746	48 419
South Administration	4 932	150 762	153 395	0	0	0	0	0	0	150 762	153 395

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

Table 9 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Western Cape (concluded)

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
City of Cape Town (concluded)											
South Peninsula Administration -											
Fish Hoek Area	18	3 621	5 366	46	5 700	8 023	0	0	0	9 321	13 389
Simon's Town Area	94	21 217	30 398	6	976	1 302	0	0	0	22 193	31 700
Plumstead Area	1 040	229 116	282 050	52	4 078	5 460	0	0	0	233 194	287 510
Ikapa Administration	264	16 026	12 126	0	0	0	2	120	144	16 146	12 270
Drakenstein Municipality	918	90 329	120 892	37	3 943	6 116	62	9 215	8 820	103 487	135 828
George Municipality	2 125	103 573	132 614	188	35 898	63 842	2	390	702	139 861	197 158
Knysna Municipality	382	98 506	253 717	12	1 674	4 185	31	3 044	7 186	103 224	265 088
Mossel Bay Municipality	626	96 953	167 009	25	4 932	8 878	1	3 678	44 230	105 563	220 117
Oudtshoorn Municipality	29	4 640	6 565	9	948	1 409	3	779	1 240	6 367	9 214
Overstrand Municipality	523	119 308	262 765	8	914	2 419	12	335	838	120 557	266 022
Saldanha Bay Municipality	287	58 010	94 352	0	0	0	1	458	687	58 468	95 039
Stellenbosch Municipality	255	38 887	77 708	696	27 241	50 634	11	10 324	31 760	76 452	160 102
Swartland Municipality	849	53 031	67 433	0	0	0	1	397	635	53 428	68 068
Total Western Cape	23 149	2 330 305	3 511 142	3 721	342 942	580 958	301	99 577	344 404	2 772 824	4 436 504

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

Table 10 - Number, square metres and value of recorded dwelling-house plans passed by municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Western Cape

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Bitou Municipality	7	462	671	184	63 448	78 544	191	63 910	79 215
Breede Valley Municipality	31	1 655	2 706	70	10 620	16 923	101	12 275	19 629
City of Cape Town -									
Bellville Administration	110	3 419	5 156	233	62 315	111 425	343	65 734	116 581
Blaauwberg Administration	260	12 108	17 730	2 006	357 082	470 629	2 266	369 190	488 359
Cape Town Administration	559	26 050	31 792	312	84 782	152 588	871	110 832	184 380
Durbanville Administration	0	0	0	321	69 264	106 889	321	69 264	106 889
Goodwood Administration	110	5 281	7 700	52	7 418	10 542	162	12 699	18 242
Helderberg Administration	177	8 685	11 374	816	172 285	292 683	993	180 970	304 057
Lingeletu West Administration	3 990	136 895	185 728	30	2 990	4 191	4 020	139 885	189 919
Oostenberg Administration -									
Melton Rose-Blue Downs	112	4 987	8 436	42	6 967	10 991	154	11 954	19 427
Brackenfell	19	942	1 415	344	66 544	107 905	363	67 486	109 320
Kraaifontein	57	3 353	5 652	514	77 033	104 475	571	80 386	110 127
Kuil River	109	5 409	9 075	217	37 643	62 667	326	43 052	71 742
Parow Administration	55	2 761	3 886	70	15 928	22 979	125	18 689	26 865
South Administration	4 911	147 297	148 641	21	3 465	4 754	4 932	150 762	153 395
South Peninsula Administration -									
Fish Hoek Area	0	0	0	18	3 621	5 366	18	3 621	5 366
Simon's Town Area	3	188	202	91	21 029	30 196	94	21 217	30 398
Plumstead Area	208	11 550	12 068	832	217 566	269 982	1 040	229 116	282 050
Ikapa Administration	237	13 852	10 495	27	2 174	1 631	264	16 026	12 126

Table 10 - Number, square metres and value of recorded dwelling-house plans passed by municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Western Cape (concluded)

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Drakenstein Municipality	577	18 853	15 055	341	71 476	105 837	918	90 329	120 892
George Municipality	1 903	51 674	40 366	222	51 899	92 248	2 125	103 573	132 614
Knysna Municipality	23	1 218	2 620	359	97 288	251 097	382	98 506	253 717
Mossel Bay Municipality	218	6 548	6 548	408	90 405	160 461	626	96 953	167 009
Oudtshoorn Municipality	0	0	0	29	4 640	6 565	29	4 640	6 565
Overstrand Municipality	27	1 689	3 007	496	117 619	259 758	523	119 308	262 765
Saldanha Bay Municipality	16	1 072	1 596	271	56 938	92 756	287	58 010	94 352
Stellenbosch Municipality	104	4 391	5 428	151	34 496	72 280	255	38 887	77 708
Swartland Municipality	692	19 386	15 086	157	33 645	52 347	849	53 031	67 433
Total Western Cape	14 515	489 725	552 433	8 634	1 840 580	2 958 709	23 149	2 330 305	3 511 142

Table 11 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for flats and townhouses: Western Cape

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Bitou Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Breede Valley Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
City of Cape Town -									
Bellville Administration	73	9 641	31 895	68	4 881	13 574	141	14 522	45 469
Blaauwberg Administration	562	42 013	57 875	179	11 484	14 933	741	53 497	72 808
Cape Town Administration	235	31 360	68 335	63	7 683	12 630	298	39 043	80 965
Durbanville Administration	63	6 616	9 860	393	63 028	94 965	456	69 644	104 825
Goodwood Administration	110	5 012	7 697	0	0	0	110	5 012	7 697
Helderberg Administration	297	16 424	22 638	66	8 239	15 287	363	24 663	37 925
Lingeletu West Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oostenberg Administration -									
Melton Rose-Blue Downs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brackenfell	112	7 637	12 916	265	30 868	48 024	377	38 505	60 940
Kraaifontein	0	0	0	9	892	1 530	9	892	1 530
Kuils River	0	0	0	11	702	1 264	11	702	1 264
Parow Administration	116	9 152	13 767	20	1 006	1 500	136	10 158	15 267
South Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Peninsula Administration -									
Fish Hoek Area	0	0	0	46	5 700	8 023	46	5 700	8 023
Simon's Town Area	0	0	0	6	976	1 302	6	976	1 302
Plumstead Area	22	1 775	2 697	30	2 303	2 763	52	4 078	5 460
Ikapa Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 11 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for flats and townhouses: Western Cape (concluded)

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Drakenstein Municipality	20	1 618	2 000	17	2 325	4 116	37	3 943	6 116
George Municipality	0	0	0	188	35 898	63 842	188	35 898	63 842
Knysna Municipality	0	0	0	12	1 674	4 185	12	1 674	4 185
Mossel Bay Municipality	0	0	0	25	4 932	8 878	25	4 932	8 878
Oudtshoorn Municipality	0	0	0	9	948	1 409	9	948	1 409
Overstrand Municipality	6	591	1 773	2	323	646	8	914	2 419
Saldanha Bay Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stellenbosch Municipality	659	22 851	37 800	37	4 390	12 834	696	27 241	50 634
Swartland Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Western Cape	2 275	154 690	269 253	1 446	188 252	311 705	3 721	342 942	580 958

Table 12 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Western Cape

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Bitou Municipality	0	0	0	1	523	785	3	849	1 273
Breede Valley Municipality	1	175	280	1	221	270	3	2 446	2 180
City of Cape Town -									
Bellville Administration	7	17 478	35 929	1	3 294	4 941	14	10 797	11 906
Blaauwberg Administration	8	11 738	14 763	2	867	1 370	28	38 185	39 758
Cape Town Administration	5	16 576	73 804	4	12 939	14 920	9	5 599	6 698
Durbanville Administration	5	7 894	15 575	0	0	0	6	3 708	5 327
Goodwood Administration	0	0	0	3	964	1 555	15	8 575	8 487
Helderberg Administration	6	9 276	13 344	3	4 393	3 863	21	22 937	29 660
Lingeletu West Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oostenberg Administration -									
Melton Rose-Blue Downs	1	198	218	2	1 420	2 336	6	4 325	5 061
Brackenfell	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	12 430	18 705
Kraaifontein	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2 355	1 640
Kuils River	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parow Administration	4	4 386	8 663	1	1 128	2 395	18	16 800	18 546
South Administration	1	61	100	3	2 624	5 400	0	0	0
South Peninsula Administration -									
Fish Hoek Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Simon's Town Area	2	311	328	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plumstead Area	5	7 325	10 986	5	4 189	6 451	20	41 633	45 462
Ikapa Administration	0	0	0	2	4 544	4 100	0	0	0

Table 12 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Western Cape (concluded)

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Drakenstein Municipality	2	608	1 080	1	7 155	7 000	28	17 783	15 848
George Municipality	4	2 011	4 796	1	1 437	3 593	11	7 312	10 868
Knysna Municipality	3	2 304	6 195	2	190	504	8	7 379	13 678
Mossel Bay Municipality	8	2 232	4 017	17	6 551	11 000	17	5 564	9 437
Oudtshoorn Municipality	2	236	378	0	0	0	4	1 472	2 018
Overstrand Municipality	2	180	296	14	3 298	7 249	19	12 545	29 604
Saldanha Bay Municipality	0	0	0	2	758	760	11	9 393	7 858
Stellenbosch Municipality	6	3 925	6 532	1	2 593	5 000	11	9 821	20 610
Swartland Municipality	3	969	1 346	0	0	0	24	11 636	9 547
Total Western Cape	75	87 883	198 630	66	59 088	83 492	292	253 544	314 171

Table 13 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Western Cape

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Bitou Municipality	2	549	789	1	261	365	4	1 045	1 432	11	3 227	4 644
Breede Valley Municipality	0	0	0	1	1 586	3 200	0	0	0	6	4 428	5 930
City of Cape Town -												
Bellville Administration	0	0	0	2	1 510	2 111	2	1 887	2 841	26	34 966	57 728
Blaauwberg Administration	2	2 820	3 893	6	5 230	7 068	4	4 088	4 849	50	62 928	71 701
Cape Town Administration	0	0	0	4	2 584	2 549	1	256	307	23	37 954	98 278
Durbanville Administration	1	3 370	5 301	1	800	1 192	1	120	240	14	15 892	27 635
Goodwood Administration	1	1 756	3 800	2	2 321	3 032	1	69	32	22	13 685	16 906
Helderberg Administration	2	729	1 270	2	436	550	4	4 492	9 300	38	42 263	57 987
Lingeletu West Administration	0	0	0	4	1 632	2 653	2	396	519	6	2 028	3 172
Oostenberg Administration -												
Melton Rose-Blue Downs	3	1 081	1 713	1	213	213	0	0	0	13	7 237	9 541
Brackenfell	0	0	0	1	189	340	0	0	0	14	12 619	19 045
Kraaifontein	1	171	202	0	0	0	4	618	593	8	3 144	2 435
Kuils River	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parow Administration	1	344	550	3	1 231	1 502	2	30	36	29	23 919	31 692
South Administration	0	0	0	3	2 269	3 580	2	488	487	9	5 442	9 567
South Peninsula Administration -												
Fish Hoek Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	23	21	2	23	21
Simon's Town Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	311	328
Plumstead Area	4	1 942	2 914	2	279	391	0	0	0	36	55 368	66 204

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 13 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Western Cape (concluded)

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
City of Cape Town (concluded)												
Ikapa Administration	1	564	1 200	1	200	300	3	3 906	5 859	7	9 214	11 459
Drakenstein Municipality	1	450	1 100	4	1 238	1 774	4	3 893	5 415	40	31 127	32 217
George Municipality	1	687	1 718	2	788	1 300	0	0	0	19	12 235	22 275
Knysna Municipality	2	2 028	4 872	5	1 408	3 164	0	0	0	20	13 309	28 413
Mossel Bay Municipality	0	0	0	1	220	396	0	0	0	43	14 567	24 850
Oudtshoorn Municipality	2	244	380	0	0	0	2	349	600	10	2 301	3 376
Overstrand Municipality	2	228	508	4	761	1 728	1	303	758	42	17 315	40 143
Saldanha Bay Municipality	0	0	0	2	471	575	1	1 315	1 500	16	11 937	10 693
Stellenbosch Municipality	1	1 575	2 500	5	1 236	1 875	71	7 063	9 821	95	26 213	46 338
Swartland Municipality	0	0	0	4	1 251	1 936	0	0	0	31	13 856	12 829
Total Western Cape	27	18 538	32 710	61	28 114	41 794	111	30 341	44 610	632	477 508	715 407

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 14 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for additions and alterations: Western Cape

Municipality	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Bitou Municipality	227	27 679	38 765	3	814	1 221	250	230	28 493	40 236
Breede Valley Municipality	292	13 735	22 128	30	5 185	5 954	0	322	18 920	28 082
City of Cape Town -										
Bellville Administration	801	38 689	59 407	59	19 587	37 361	2 808	860	58 276	99 576
Blaauwberg Administration	1 222	73 042	83 302	83	54 577	55 477	4 130	1 305	127 619	142 909
Cape Town Administration	3 090	190 595	275 227	328	133 873	260 952	26 049	3 418	324 468	562 228
Durbanville Administration	513	28 699	44 302	17	3 427	5 924	10 667	530	32 126	60 893
Goodwood Administration	812	37 405	44 143	16	2 410	2 269	7 833	828	39 815	54 245
Helderberg Administration	1 191	54 251	67 371	39	11 442	12 372	1 462	1 230	65 693	81 205
Lingeletu West Administration	139	5 876	8 629	1	28	50	0	140	5 904	8 679
Oostenberg Administration -										
Melton Rose-Blue Downs	315	19 480	26 315	7	1 596	2 187	2 762	322	21 076	31 264
Brackenfell	555	19 389	24 829	7	3 249	3 729	0	562	22 638	28 558
Kraaifontein	308	12 747	11 953	1	100	120	0	309	12 847	12 073
Kuil River	272	14 058	19 551	2	62	110	183	274	14 120	19 844
Parow Administration	571	30 136	37 956	42	12 472	17 423	14 938	613	42 608	70 317
South Administration	360	22 834	24 962	8	927	1 161	6	368	23 761	26 129
South Peninsula Administration -										
Fish Hoek Area	217	7 725	9 337	4	494	729	241	221	8 219	10 307
Simon's Town Area	163	6 280	8 478	0	0	0	255	163	6 280	8 733
Plumstead Area	3 567	188 956	230 366	101	10 053	13 146	38 173	3 668	199 009	281 685
Ikapa Administration	80	3 483	2 989	1	835	1 253	0	81	4 318	4 242
Drakenstein Municipality	636	38 010	48 114	63	25 533	23 364	547	699	63 543	72 025
George Municipality	454	27 279	45 809	59	17 707	36 248	1 604	513	44 986	83 661

Table 14 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for additions and alterations: Western Cape (concluded)

Municipality	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Knysna Municipality	271	17 467	39 412	36	7 447	16 690	906	307	24 914	57 008
Mossel Bay Municipality	625	31 466	56 196	42	3 056	5 500	1 009	667	34 522	62 705
Oudtshoorn Municipality	127	6 886	10 172	4	139	223	0	131	7 025	10 395
Overstrand Municipality	887	52 484	102 163	13	2 051	4 783	105	900	54 535	107 051
Saldanha Bay Municipality	407	15 205	18 276	9	924	911	122	416	16 129	19 309
Stellenbosch Municipality	340	22 973	48 011	26	7 241	13 700	24 161	366	30 214	85 872
Swartland Municipality	1 086	39 299	38 638	7	953	1 451	0	1 093	40 252	40 089
Total Western Cape	19 528	1 046 128	1 446 801	1 008	326 182	524 308	138 211	20 536	1 372 310	2 109 320

Table 15 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations: Eastern Cape

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Buffalo City Municipality -										
East London Area	122 124	163 048	27	25 103	51 699	1 072	72 219	121 204	219 446	335 951
King William's Town Area	37 438	46 235	8	2 478	4 631	131	8 460	16 654	48 376	67 520
King Sabata Dalindyebo Municipality -										
Umtata Area	10 547	14 476	8	4 839	5 376	50	3 329	4 609	18 715	24 461
Kouga Municipality -										
Jeffreys Bay Area	33 257	42 786	0	0	0	253	11 859	16 324	45 116	59 110
Makana Municipality	2 885	3 811	1	360	780	79	4 390	6 255	7 635	10 846
Maletswai Municipality -										
Aliwal North Area	3 460	3 875	2	524	567	31	2 897	6 561	6 881	11 003
Ndlambe Municipality	35 043	55 603	3	1 066	1 697	213	13 724	20 115	49 833	77 415
Nelson Mandela Metropolitan Municipality -										
Despatch Area	2 702	2 983	2	1 078	970	148	7 029	6 893	10 809	10 846
Port Elizabeth Area	190 555	281 432	86	81 082	137 953	2 653	155 487	238 292	427 124	657 677
Uitenhage Area	85 307	104 781	13	8 001	10 448	292	13 615	17 905	106 923	133 134
Total Eastern Cape	523 318	719 030	150	124 531	214 121	4 922	293 009	454 812	940 858	1 387 963

Table 16 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Eastern Cape

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Buffalo City Municipality -											
East London Area	1 477	109 151	140 116	199	12 973	22 932	0	0	0	122 124	163 048
King William's Town Area	872	37 438	46 235	0	0	0	0	0	0	37 438	46 235
King Sabata Dalindyebo Municipality -											
Umtata Area	104	10 547	14 476	0	0	0	0	0	0	10 547	14 476
Kouga Municipality -											
Jeffreys Bay Area	160	32 917	42 343	0	0	0	2	340	443	33 257	42 786
Makana Municipality	46	2 783	3 602	1	102	209	0	0	0	2 885	3 811
Maletswai Municipality -											
Aliwal North Area	23	2 920	3 225	12	540	650	0	0	0	3 460	3 875
Ndlambe Municipality	144	32 126	50 217	10	2 445	4 725	8	472	661	35 043	55 603
Nelson Mandela Metropolitan Municipality -											
Despatch Area	14	2 098	2 332	5	604	651	0	0	0	2 702	2 983
Port Elizabeth Area	1 579	161 900	235 934	254	28 655	45 498	0	0	0	190 555	281 432
Uitenhage Area	1 934	84 984	104 231	0	0	0	1	323	550	85 307	104 781
Total Eastern Cape	6 353	476 864	642 711	481	45 319	74 665	11	1 135	1 654	523 318	719 030

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

Table 17 - Number, square metres and value of recorded dwelling-house plans passed by municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Eastern Cape

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Buffalo City Municipality - East London Area	1 187	52 398	48 318	290	56 753	91 798	1 477	109 151	140 116
King William's Town Area	858	35 655	43 252	14	1 783	2 983	872	37 438	46 235
King Sabata Dalindyebo Municipality - Umtata Area	60	3 214	4 134	44	7 333	10 342	104	10 547	14 476
Kouga Municipality - Jeffreys Bay Area	0	0	0	160	32 917	42 343	160	32 917	42 343
Makana Municipality	38	1 496	1 469	8	1 287	2 133	46	2 783	3 602
Maletswai Municipality - Aliwal North Area	4	222	265	19	2 698	2 960	23	2 920	3 225
Ndlambe Municipality	23	1 372	1 860	121	30 754	48 357	144	32 126	50 217
Nelson Mandela Metropolitan Municipality - Despatch Area	0	0	0	14	2 098	2 332	14	2 098	2 332
Port Elizabeth Area	948	41 196	59 517	631	120 704	176 417	1 579	161 900	235 934
Uitenhage Area	1 872	76 480	93 676	62	8 504	10 555	1 934	84 984	104 231
Total Eastern Cape	4 990	212 033	252 491	1 363	264 831	390 220	6 353	476 864	642 711

Table 18 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for flats and townhouses: Eastern Cape

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Buffalo City Municipality -									
East London Area	193	12 190	21 500	6	783	1 432	199	12 973	22 932
King William's Town Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
King Sabata Dalindyebo Municipality -									
Umtata Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kouga Municipality -									
Jeffreys Bay Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Makana Municipality	0	0	0	1	102	209	1	102	209
Maletswai Municipality -									
Aliwal North Area	12	540	650	0	0	0	12	540	650
Ndlambe Municipality	0	0	0	10	2 445	4 725	10	2 445	4 725
Nelson Mandela Metropolitan Municipality -									
Despatch Area	0	0	0	5	604	651	5	604	651
Port Elizabeth Area	39	3 150	6 220	215	25 505	39 278	254	28 655	45 498
Uitenhage Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Eastern Cape	244	15 880	28 370	237	29 439	46 295	481	45 319	74 665

Table 19 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Eastern Cape

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Buffalo City Municipality -									
East London Area	3	1 264	2 977	5	4 840	8 859	9	15 396	32 656
King William's Town Area	0	0	0	1	190	361	0	0	0
King Sabata Dalindyebo Municipality -									
Umtata Area	1	350	460	3	2 870	2 502	1	713	984
Kouga Municipality -									
Jeffreys Bay Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Makana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maletswai Municipality -									
Aliwal North Area	1	53	67	1	471	500	0	0	0
Ndlambe Municipality	0	0	0	2	778	1 537	0	0	0
Nelson Mandela Metropolitan Municipality -									
Despatch Area	0	0	0	1	112	114	0	0	0
Port Elizabeth Area	6	5 855	8 946	12	17 898	36 005	30	34 270	54 308
Uitenhage Area	2	2 518	4 295	4	3 764	3 999	4	1 055	1 357
Total Eastern Cape	13	10 040	16 745	29	30 923	53 877	44	51 434	89 305

Table 20 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Eastern Cape

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Buffalo City Municipality -												
East London Area	3	1 826	3 580	2	488	890	5	1 289	2 737	27	25 103	51 699
King William's Town Area	2	896	1 702	4	1 311	2 434	1	81	134	8	2 478	4 631
King Sabata Dalindyebo Municipality -												
Umtata Area	2	445	705	1	461	725	0	0	0	8	4 839	5 376
Kouga Municipality -												
Jeffreys Bay Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Makana Municipality	0	0	0	1	360	780	0	0	0	1	360	780
Maletswai Municipality -												
Aliwal North Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	524	567
Ndlambe Municipality	0	0	0	1	288	160	0	0	0	3	1 066	1 697
Nelson Mandela Metropolitan Municipality -												
Despatch Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	966	856	2	1 078	970
Port Elizabeth Area	12	11 960	22 672	9	4 350	7 026	17	6 749	8 996	86	81 082	137 953
Uitenhage Area	0	0	0	2	623	762	1	41	35	13	8 001	10 448
Total Eastern Cape	19	15 127	28 659	20	7 881	12 777	25	9 126	12 758	150	124 531	214 121

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 21 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for additions and alterations: Eastern Cape

Local government institution	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Buffalo City Municipality -										
East London Area	1 014	57 342	92 479	58	14 877	26 826	1 899	1 072	72 219	121 204
King William's Town Area	124	7 491	12 160	7	969	1 876	2 618	131	8 460	16 654
King Sabata Dalindyebo Municipality -										
Umtata Area	44	2 901	3 987	6	428	582	40	50	3 329	4 609
Kouga Municipality -										
Jeffreys Bay Area	252	11 817	16 270	1	42	54	0	253	11 859	16 324
Makana Municipality	76	3 864	4 478	3	526	932	845	79	4 390	6 255
Maletswai Municipality -										
Aliwal North Area	27	2 289	2 530	4	608	597	3 434	31	2 897	6 561
Ndlambe Municipality	212	12 968	19 029	1	756	1 053	33	213	13 724	20 115
Nelson Mandela Metropolitan Municipality -										
Despatch Area	147	6 991	6 838	1	38	55	0	148	7 029	6 893
Port Elizabeth Area	2 489	123 089	184 140	164	32 398	52 118	2 034	2 653	155 487	238 292
Uitenhage Area	257	10 444	13 721	35	3 171	3 942	242	292	13 615	17 905
Total Eastern Cape	4 642	239 196	355 632	280	53 813	88 035	11 145	4 922	293 009	454 812

**Table 22 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations:
Northern Cape**

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
//Khara Hais Municipality	6 672	9 664	6	2 092	2 941	169	11 901	18 363	20 665	30 968
Ga-Segonyana Municipality	8 147	12 220	2	384	576	1	9	14	8 540	12 810
Kai! Garib Municipality - Keimoes Area	632	723	5	661	536	15	1 004	1 175	2 297	2 434
Sol Plaatje Municipality	12 500	22 497	13	8 350	18 260	485	29 247	57 161	50 097	97 918
Total Northern Cape	27 951	45 104	26	11 487	22 313	670	42 161	76 713	81 599	144 130

Table 23 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Northern Cape

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
//Khara Hais Municipality	34	6 062	8 749	5	610	915	0	0	0	6 672	9 664
Ga-Segonyana Municipality	71	8 147	12 220	0	0	0	0	0	0	8 147	12 220
Kai! Garib Municipality - Keimoes Area	6	632	723	0	0	0	0	0	0	632	723
Sol Plaatje Municipality	53	8 448	15 203	24	4 052	7 294	0	0	0	12 500	22 497
Total Northern Cape	164	23 289	36 895	29	4 662	8 209	0	0	0	27 951	45 104

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

Table 24 - Number, square metres and value of recorded dwelling-house plans passed by municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Northern Cape

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
//Khara Hais Municipality	7	286	408	27	5 776	8 341	34	6 062	8 749
Ga-Segonyana Municipality	33	1 236	1 864	38	6 911	10 356	71	8 147	12 220
Kai! Garib Municipality - Keimoes Area	0	0	0	6	632	723	6	632	723
Sol Plaatje Municipality	25	1 336	2 427	28	7 112	12 776	53	8 448	15 203
Total Northern Cape	65	2 858	4 699	99	20 431	32 196	164	23 289	36 895

Table 25 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for flats and townhouses: Northern Cape

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
//Khara Hais Municipality	0	0	0	5	610	915	5	610	915
Ga-Segonyana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kai! Garib Municipality - Keimoes Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sol Plaatje Municipality	0	0	0	24	4 052	7 294	24	4 052	7 294
Total Northern Cape	0	0	0	29	4 662	8 209	29	4 662	8 209

Table 26 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Northern Cape

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
//Khara Hais Municipality	2	444	634	0	0	0	3	1 523	2 132
Ga-Segonyana Municipality	0	0	0	2	384	576	0	0	0
Kai! Garib Municipality - Keimoes Area	1	100	120	0	0	0	4	561	416
Sol Plaatje Municipality	2	663	1 459	2	3 820	8 404	2	885	1 837
Total Northern Cape	5	1 207	2 213	4	4 204	8 980	9	2 969	4 385

Table 27 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Northern Cape

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
//Khara Hais Municipality	0	0	0	1	125	175	0	0	0	6	2 092	2 941
Ga-Segonyana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	384	576
Kai! Garib Municipality - Keimoes Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	661	536
Sol Plaatje Municipality	0	0	0	7	2 982	6 560	0	0	0	13	8 350	18 260
Total Northern Cape	0	0	0	8	3 107	6 735	0	0	0	26	11 487	22 313

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 28 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for additions and alterations: Northern Cape

Municipality	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
//Khara Hais Municipality	144	7 796	11 382	25	4 105	6 098	883	169	11 901	18 363
Ga-Segonyana Municipality	1	9	14	0	0	0	0	1	9	14
Kai! Garib Municipality - Keimoes Area	15	1 004	1 175	0	0	0	0	15	1 004	1 175
Sol Plaatje Municipality	462	25 673	45 280	23	3 574	8 653	3 228	485	29 247	57 161
Total Northern Cape	622	34 482	57 851	48	7 679	14 751	4 111	670	42 161	76 713

Table 29 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations: Free State

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Dihlabeng Municipality	13 346	17 388	9	4 514	5 237	189	12 713	14 823	30 573	37 448
Maluti a Phofung Municipality -										
Harrismith Area	2 406	2 446	4	1 191	1 118	68	4 531	4 235	8 128	7 799
Phuthaditjhaba Area	109 026	62 510	1	111	145	50	3 774	4 719	112 911	67 374
Mangaung Municipality -										
Bloemfontein Area	203 972	224 980	26	45 024	70 211	1 043	70 133	107 421	319 129	402 612
Botshabelo Area	25 434	26 647	8	1 719	3 586	10	928	1 272	28 081	31 505
Mantsopa Municipality	4 034	6 051	0	0	0	8	651	928	4 685	6 979
Matjhabeng Municipality -										
Odendaalsrus Area	4 465	2 379	1	367	441	20	1 218	869	6 050	3 689
Virginia Area	1 477	1 412	1	400	480	59	4 529	3 671	6 406	5 563
Welkom Area	16 007	16 763	7	6 042	8 181	248	18 465	28 978	40 514	53 922
Metsimaholo Municipality -										
Deneysville Area	13 918	15 375	6	877	929	19	1 117	1 138	15 912	17 442
Sasolburg Area	11 208	10 892	12	3 407	3 362	218	11 327	10 438	25 942	24 692
Moqhaka Municipality -										
Kroonstad Area	7 115	7 141	8	1 386	1 470	47	2 057	2 620	10 558	11 231
Ngwathe Municipality	10 782	11 176	4	981	910	75	3 810	3 841	15 573	15 927
Total Free State	423 190	405 160	87	66 019	96 070	2 054	135 253	184 953	624 462	686 183

Table 30 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Free State

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Dihlabeng Municipality	73	13 346	17 388	0	0	0	0	0	0	13 346	17 388
Maluti a Phofung Municipality -											
Harrismith Area	16	2 406	2 446	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 406	2 446
Phuthaditjhaba Area	3 023	109 026	62 510	0	0	0	0	0	0	109 026	62 510
Mangaung Municipality -											
Bloemfontein Area	2 388	141 373	130 380	640	58 512	85 300	3	4 087	9 300	203 972	224 980
Botshabelo Area	186	25 434	26 647	0	0	0	0	0	0	25 434	26 647
Mantsopa Municipality	9	1 176	1 765	35	2 858	4 286	0	0	0	4 034	6 051
Matjhabeng Municipality -											
Odendaalsrus Area	47	4 465	2 379	0	0	0	0	0	0	4 465	2 379
Virginia Area	13	1 477	1 412	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 477	1 412
Welkom Area	185	16 007	16 763	0	0	0	0	0	0	16 007	16 763
Metsimaholo Municipality -											
Deneysville Area	81	13 022	14 519	0	0	0	17	896	856	13 918	15 375
Sasolburg Area	70	11 208	10 892	0	0	0	0	0	0	11 208	10 892
Moghaka Municipality -											
Kroonstad Area	81	6 851	6 849	0	0	0	6	264	292	7 115	7 141
Ngwathe Municipality	44	5 303	4 525	39	5 479	6 651	0	0	0	10 782	11 176
Total Free State	6 216	351 094	298 475	714	66 849	96 237	26	5 247	10 448	423 190	405 160

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

**Table 31 - Number, square metres and value of recorded dwelling-house plans passed by municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Free State
monthly survey: Free State**

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Dihlabeng Municipality	11	637	776	62	12 709	16 612	73	13 346	17 388
Maluti a Phofung Municipality -									
Harrismith Area	5	281	250	11	2 125	2 196	16	2 406	2 446
Phuthaditjhaba Area	3 007	105 280	57 450	16	3 746	5 060	3 023	109 026	62 510
Mangaung Municipality -									
Bloemfontein Area	2 047	86 709	51 483	341	54 664	78 897	2 388	141 373	130 380
Botshabelo Area	45	2 637	3 067	141	22 797	23 580	186	25 434	26 647
Mantsopa Municipality	2	127	191	7	1 049	1 574	9	1 176	1 765
Matjhabeng Municipality -									
Odendaalsrus Area	19	1 084	614	28	3 381	1 765	47	4 465	2 379
Virginia Area	0	0	0	13	1 477	1 412	13	1 477	1 412
Welkom Area	113	5 615	3 976	72	10 392	12 787	185	16 007	16 763
Metsimaholo Municipality -									
Deneysville Area	11	455	460	70	12 567	14 059	81	13 022	14 519
Sasolburg Area	10	649	644	60	10 559	10 248	70	11 208	10 892
Moqhaka Municipality -									
Kroonstad Area	47	2 073	1 619	34	4 778	5 230	81	6 851	6 849
Ngwathe Municipality	6	261	176	38	5 042	4 349	44	5 303	4 525
Total Free State	5 323	205 808	120 706	893	145 286	177 769	6 216	351 094	298 475

**Table 32 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for flats and townhouses: Free State
monthly survey: Free State**

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Dihlabeng Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maluti a Phofung Municipality -									
Harrismith Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Phuthaditjhaba Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mangaung Municipality -									
Bloemfontein Area	0	0	0	640	58 512	85 300	640	58 512	85 300
Botshabelo Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mantsopa Municipality	14	1 349	2 023	21	1 509	2 263	35	2 858	4 286
Matjhabeng Municipality -									
Odendaalsrus Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Welkom Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metsimaholo Municipality -									
Deneysville Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sasolburg Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moqhaka Municipality -									
Kroonstad Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ngwathe Municipality	0	0	0	39	5 479	6 651	39	5 479	6 651
Total Free State	14	1 349	2 023	700	65 500	94 214	714	66 849	96 237

Table 33 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Free State

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Dihlabeng Municipality	1	420	485	3	945	1 155	2	2 045	2 232
Maluti a Phofung Municipality -									
Harrismith Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Phuthaditjhaba Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mangaung Municipality -									
Bloemfontein Area	5	14 272	24 298	6	15 726	30 402	11	13 063	13 481
Botshabelo Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mantsopa Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matjhabeng Municipality -									
Odendaalsrus Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Welkom Area	0	0	0	2	446	475	1	1 159	1 750
Metsimaholo Municipality -									
Deneysville Area	0	0	0	2	450	495	0	0	0
Sasolburg Area	0	0	0	6	1 055	1 058	4	657	662
Moqhaka Municipality -									
Kroonstad Area	2	179	205	1	483	686	1	575	430
Ngwathe Municipality	0	0	0	2	415	405	0	0	0
Total Free State	8	14 871	24 988	22	19 520	34 676	19	17 499	18 555

Table 34 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Free State

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Dihlabeng Municipality	1	497	580	1	135	170	1	472	615	9	4 514	5 237
Maluti a Phofung Municipality -												
Harrismith Area	0	0	0	4	1 191	1 118	0	0	0	4	1 191	1 118
Phuthaditjhaba Area	0	0	0	1	111	145	0	0	0	1	111	145
Mangaung Municipality -												
Bloemfontein Area	1	480	720	2	578	767	1	905	543	26	45 024	70 211
Botshabelo Area	0	0	0	8	1 719	3 586	0	0	0	8	1 719	3 586
Mantsopa Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matjhabeng Municipality -												
Odendaalsrus Area	0	0	0	1	367	441	0	0	0	1	367	441
Virginia Area	0	0	0	1	400	480	0	0	0	1	400	480
Welkom Area	0	0	0	3	1 987	1 856	1	2 450	4 100	7	6 042	8 181
Metsimaholo Municipality -												
Deneyville Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	427	434	6	877	929
Sasolburg Area	1	132	142	0	0	0	1	1 563	1 500	12	3 407	3 362
Moqhaka Municipality -												
Kroonstad Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	149	149	8	1 386	1 470
Ngwathe Municipality	0	0	0	2	566	505	0	0	0	4	981	910
Total Free State	3	1 109	1 442	23	7 054	9 068	12	5 966	7 341	87	66 019	96 070

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 35 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for additions and alterations: Free State

Municipality	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Dihlabeng Municipality	175	10 527	11 791	14	2 186	2 302	730	189	12 713	14 823
Maluti a Phofung Municipality -										
Harrismith Area	64	3 720	3 539	4	811	696	0	68	4 531	4 235
Phuthaditjhaba Area	50	3 774	4 719	0	0	0	0	50	3 774	4 719
Mangaung Municipality -										
Bloemfontein Area	968	54 787	70 366	75	15 346	15 185	21 870	1 043	70 133	107 421
Botshabelo Area	10	928	1 272	0	0	0	0	10	928	1 272
Mantsopa Municipality	6	429	670	2	222	258	0	8	651	928
Matjhabeng Municipality -										
Odendaalsrus Area	20	1 218	858	0	0	0	11	20	1 218	869
Virginia Area	56	3 163	2 566	3	1 366	991	114	59	4 529	3 671
Welkom Area	232	12 042	13 934	16	6 423	7 422	7 622	248	18 465	28 978
Metsimaholo Municipality -										
Deneyville Area	19	1 117	1 114	0	0	0	24	19	1 117	1 138
Sasolburg Area	214	10 604	8 672	4	723	663	1 103	218	11 327	10 438
Moqhaka Municipality -										
Kroonstad Area	33	1 234	1 443	14	823	589	588	47	2 057	2 620
Ngwathe Municipality	75	3 810	3 841	0	0	0	0	75	3 810	3 841
Total Free State	1 922	107 353	124 785	132	27 900	28 106	32 062	2 054	135 253	184 953

Table 36 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations: KwaZulu-Natal

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Emnambithi Municipality	8 956	11 965	5	17 458	34 521	108	17 533	18 556	43 947	65 042
eThekweni Municipality -										
Durban - North, South and Central	158 544	607 237	60	85 333	105 907	2 754	205 195	309 914	449 072	1 023 058
Inner West Operational Entity	41 321	53 233	27	45 337	56 416	1 369	92 621	114 577	179 279	224 226
KwaMashu	1 154	1 031	1	74	66	49	2 253	2 060	3 481	3 157
North Operational Entity -										
Tongaat	10 790	16 067	5	5 876	8 545	161	11 253	21 713	27 919	46 325
Umhlanga Rocks	115 050	232 660	31	107 600	302 085	424	25 304	49 931	247 954	584 676
Verulam	14 170	22 726	5	4 016	7 329	120	7 036	10 618	25 222	40 673
Outer West Operational Entity	87 438	156 818	11	9 288	10 690	485	35 490	50 671	132 216	218 179
South Operational Entity	25 604	26 313	18	31 229	46 305	326	25 569	40 123	82 402	112 741
Umlazi	6 841	6 841	0	0	0	75	3 238	3 238	10 079	10 079
Greater Kokstad Municipality	4 589	6 857	5	1 430	2 472	37	4 297	5 800	10 316	15 129
Hibiscus Coast Municipality	60 360	105 672	9	4 811	5 492	401	34 390	55 958	99 561	167 122
KwaDukuza Municipality -										
Dolphin Coast Administrative Entity	64 693	145 190	3	1 089	2 707	124	11 135	25 290	76 917	173 187
Stanger Administrative Entity	12 392	22 840	4	4 009	8 000	57	4 134	5 695	20 535	36 535
Msunduzi Municipality -										
Edendale Township	30 399	20 189	3	727	872	98	5 234	6 640	36 360	27 701
Pietermaritzburg Area	34 530	44 161	17	67 716	186 262	614	49 064	79 663	151 310	310 086

Table 36 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations: KwaZulu-Natal (concluded)

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Newcastle Municipality	31 356	41 102	11	15 526	15 378	273	30 256	35 563	77 138	92 043
Umdoni Municipality	20 122	31 759	5	1 634	1 498	181	12 086	16 663	33 842	49 920
Umhlathuze Municipality	33 259	38 743	21	13 901	17 380	536	103 049	351 009	150 209	407 132
Umnjeni Municipality	28 006	39 176	14	9 499	16 088	115	5 806	7 866	43 311	63 130
Uthungulu District Municipality	689	965	2	3 188	6 885	1	18	10	3 895	7 860
Total KwaZulu-Natal	790 263	1 631 545	257	429 741	834 898	8 308	684 961	1 211 558	1 904 965	3 678 001

Table 37 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: KwaZulu-Natal

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Emnambithi Municipality	113	8 956	11 965	0	0	0	0	0	0	8 956	11 965
eThekweni Municipality -											
Durban - North, South and Central	511	61 177	71 342	174	29 299	39 480	9	68 068	496 415	158 544	607 237
Inner West Operational Entity	257	36 352	47 463	36	4 969	5 770	0	0	0	41 321	53 233
KwaMashu	28	1 154	1 031	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 154	1 031
North Operational Entity -											
Tongaat	79	8 488	12 603	25	2 302	3 464	0	0	0	10 790	16 067
Umhlanga Rocks	216	76 215	150 280	171	38 835	82 380	0	0	0	115 050	232 660
Verulam	177	14 170	22 726	0	0	0	0	0	0	14 170	22 726
Outer West Operational Entity	252	61 620	106 451	112	25 818	50 367	0	0	0	87 438	156 818
South Operational Entity	287	19 407	19 495	36	6 197	6 818	0	0	0	25 604	26 313
Umlazi	118	6 841	6 841	0	0	0	0	0	0	6 841	6 841
Greater Kokstad Municipality	44	4 042	6 036	0	0	0	1	547	821	4 589	6 857
Hibiscus Coast Municipality	212	46 991	79 926	121	13 369	25 746	0	0	0	60 360	105 672
KwaDukuza Municipality -											
Dolphin Coast Administrative Entity	201	35 616	80 444	162	29 077	64 746	0	0	0	64 693	145 190
Stanger Administrative Entity	58	10 692	19 840	21	1 700	3 000	0	0	0	12 392	22 840
Msunduzi Municipality -											
Edendale Township	927	30 399	20 189	0	0	0	0	0	0	30 399	20 189
Pietermaritzburg Area	278	29 698	37 300	40	4 832	6 861	0	0	0	34 530	44 161

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

Table 37 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: KwaZulu-Natal (concluded)

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Newcastle Municipality	112	19 997	26 336	62	11 359	14 766	0	0	0	31 356	41 102
Umdoni Municipality	58	13 004	21 245	44	7 118	10 514	0	0	0	20 122	31 759
Umhlathuze Municipality	187	30 728	35 849	10	1 305	1 300	1	1 226	1 594	33 259	38 743
Umgweni Municipality	101	17 527	24 823	82	9 768	13 453	5	711	900	28 006	39 176
Uthungulu District Municipality	11	689	965	0	0	0	0	0	0	689	965
Total KwaZulu-Natal	4 227	533 763	803 150	1 096	185 948	328 665	16	70 552	499 730	790 263	1 631 545

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

Table 38 - Number, square metres and value of recorded dwelling-house plans passed by municipalities by size of dwelling-house: KwaZulu-Natal

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Emnambithi Municipality	85	5 140	6 751	28	3 816	5 214	113	8 956	11 965
eThekweni Municipality -									
Durban - North, South and Central	238	12 478	14 414	273	48 699	56 928	511	61 177	71 342
Inner West Operational Entity	91	5 705	6 339	166	30 647	41 124	257	36 352	47 463
KwaMashu	27	1 074	960	1	80	71	28	1 154	1 031
North Operational Entity -									
Tongaat	49	3 276	4 974	30	5 212	7 629	79	8 488	12 603
Umhlanga Rocks	1	60	120	215	76 155	150 160	216	76 215	150 280
Verulam	104	5 643	8 267	73	8 527	14 459	177	14 170	22 726
Outer West Operational Entity	39	2 291	2 811	213	59 329	103 640	252	61 620	106 451
South Operational Entity	219	7 162	6 296	68	12 245	13 199	287	19 407	19 495
Umlazi	113	5 569	5 569	5	1 272	1 272	118	6 841	6 841
Greater Kokstad Municipality	31	1 840	2 740	13	2 202	3 296	44	4 042	6 036
Hibiscus Coast Municipality	21	1 245	1 700	191	45 746	78 226	212	46 991	79 926
KwaDukuza Municipality -									
Dolphin Coast Administrative Entity	78	2 129	2 260	123	33 487	78 184	201	35 616	80 444
Stanger Administrative Entity	14	723	809	44	9 969	19 031	58	10 692	19 840
Msunduzi Municipality -									
Edendale Township	903	27 113	16 236	24	3 286	3 953	927	30 399	20 189
Pietermaritzburg Area	156	6 469	5 432	122	23 229	31 868	278	29 698	37 300

Table 38 - Number, square metres and value of recorded dwelling-house plans passed by municipalities by size of dwelling-house: KwaZulu-Natal (concluded)

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Newcastle Municipality	23	1 357	1 820	89	18 640	24 516	112	19 997	26 336
Umdoni Municipality	10	575	711	48	12 429	20 534	58	13 004	21 245
Umhlathuze Municipality	65	3 829	4 447	122	26 899	31 402	187	30 728	35 849
Umgengi Municipality	22	1 326	1 406	79	16 201	23 417	101	17 527	24 823
Uthungulu District Municipality	8	434	584	3	255	381	11	689	965
Total KwaZulu-Natal	2 297	95 438	94 646	1 930	438 325	708 504	4 227	533 763	803 150

Table 39 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for flats and townhouses: KwaZulu-Natal

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Emnambithi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
eThekweni Municipality -									
Durban - North, South and Central	8	4 225	8 000	166	25 074	31 480	174	29 299	39 480
Inner West Operational Entity	0	0	0	36	4 969	5 770	36	4 969	5 770
KwaMashu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Operational Entity -									
Tongaat	25	2 302	3 464	0	0	0	25	2 302	3 464
Umhlanga Rocks	0	0	0	171	38 835	82 380	171	38 835	82 380
Verulam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Outer West Operational Entity	0	0	0	112	25 818	50 367	112	25 818	50 367
South Operational Entity	9	700	800	27	5 497	6 018	36	6 197	6 818
Umlazi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greater Kokstad Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hibiscus Coast Municipality	109	12 315	23 862	12	1 054	1 884	121	13 369	25 746
KwaDukuza Municipality -									
Dolphin Coast Administrative Entity	0	0	0	162	29 077	64 746	162	29 077	64 746
Stanger Administrative Entity	21	1 700	3 000	0	0	0	21	1 700	3 000
Msunduzi Municipality -									
Edendale Township	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pietermaritzburg Area	0	0	0	40	4 832	6 861	40	4 832	6 861
Newcastle Municipality	5	498	647	57	10 861	14 119	62	11 359	14 766

Table 39 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for flats and townhouses: KwaZulu-Natal (concluded)

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Umdoni Municipality	12	2 786	2 230	32	4 332	8 284	44	7 118	10 514
Umhlathuze Municipality	0	0	0	10	1 305	1 300	10	1 305	1 300
Umngeni Municipality	0	0	0	82	9 768	13 453	82	9 768	13 453
Uthungulu District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total KwaZulu-Natal	189	24 526	42 003	907	161 422	286 662	1 096	185 948	328 665

Table 40 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: KwaZulu-Natal

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Emnambithi Municipality	0	0	0	2	16 306	33 297	0	0	0
eThekweni Municipality -									
Durban - North, South and Central	4	1 463	1 850	9	4 321	4 614	23	20 755	30 002
Inner West Operational Entity	5	9 416	16 800	2	1 579	5 000	13	31 295	31 165
KwaMashu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Operational Entity -									
Tongaat	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5 665	8 500
Umhlanga Rocks	17	29 700	82 600	7	67 170	195 405	4	6 790	14 880
Verulam	0	0	0	1	500	1 200	1	2 000	3 600
Outer West Operational Entity	1	598	1 000	1	3 660	3 000	1	471	500
South Operational Entity	1	158	200	3	2 145	2 600	6	25 453	38 196
Umlazi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greater Kokstad Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	148	250
Hibiscus Coast Municipality	0	0	0	2	766	1 488	5	3 790	3 734
KwaDukuza Municipality -									
Dolphin Coast Administrative Entity	1	290	725	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stanger Administrative Entity	1	1 883	4 500	2	1 196	2 000	0	0	0
Msunduzi Municipality -									
Edendale Township	0	0	0	1	55	66	0	0	0
Pietermaritzburg Area	4	4 029	7 556	4	7 412	18 038	7	54 995	159 420

Table 40 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: KwaZulu-Natal (concluded)

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Newcastle Municipality	1	232	232	4	10 484	10 484	4	3 922	3 774
Umdoni Municipality	2	958	700	1	350	350	1	244	200
Umhlathuze Municipality	5	4 144	6 019	0	0	0	12	7 528	9 119
Umngeni Municipality	1	80	104	4	7 108	13 700	5	1 106	1 014
Uthungulu District Municipality	0	0	0	1	3 147	6 800	0	0	0
Total KwaZulu-Natal	43	52 951	122 286	44	126 199	298 042	87	164 162	304 354

Table 41 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: KwaZulu-Natal

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Emnambithi Municipality	2	662	832	1	490	392	0	0	0	5	17 458	34 521
eThekweni Municipality -												
Durban - North, South and Central	2	2 348	6 260	6	2 800	3 220	16	53 646	59 961	60	85 333	105 907
Inner West Operational Entity	0	0	0	7	3 047	3 451	0	0	0	27	45 337	56 416
KwaMashu	1	74	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	74	66
North Operational Entity -												
Tongaat	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	211	45	5	5 876	8 545
Umhlanga Rocks	1	840	3 500	0	0	0	2	3 100	5 700	31	107 600	302 085
Verulam	1	405	729	2	1 111	1 800	0	0	0	5	4 016	7 329
Outer West Operational Entity	0	0	0	4	3 172	4 409	4	1 387	1 781	11	9 288	10 690
South Operational Entity	1	543	2 000	6	2 258	2 109	1	672	1 200	18	31 229	46 305
Umlazi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greater Kokstad Municipality	1	480	1 000	2	770	1 175	1	32	47	5	1 430	2 472
Hibiscus Coast Municipality	0	0	0	1	170	170	1	85	100	9	4 811	5 492
KwaDukuza Municipality -												
Dolphin Coast Administrative Entity	1	616	1 550	1	183	432	0	0	0	3	1 089	2 707
Stanger Administrative Entity	0	0	0	1	930	1 500	0	0	0	4	4 009	8 000

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 41 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: KwaZulu-Natal (concluded)

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential building ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Msunduzi Municipality - Edendale Township	0	0	0	2	672	806	0	0	0	3	727	872
Pietermaritzburg Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1 280	1 248	17	67 716	186 262
Newcastle Municipality	0	0	0	2	888	888	0	0	0	11	15 526	15 378
Umdoni Municipality	0	0	0	1	82	248	0	0	0	5	1 634	1 498
Umhlathuze Municipality	1	1 518	1 500	2	629	635	1	82	107	21	13 901	17 380
Umgweni Municipality	1	367	600	2	731	510	1	107	160	14	9 499	16 088
Uthungulu District Municipality	0	0	0	1	41	85	0	0	0	2	3 188	6 885
Total KwaZulu-Natal	12	7 853	18 037	41	17 974	21 830	30	60 602	70 349	257	429 741	834 898

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 42 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for additions and alterations: KwaZulu-Natal

Municipality	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Emnambithi Municipality	99	6 921	7 902	9	10 612	10 363	291	108	17 533	18 556
eThekweni Municipality -										
Durban - North, South and Central	2 586	162 843	214 422	168	42 352	69 479	26 013	2 754	205 195	309 914
Inner West Operational Entity	1 305	70 345	74 736	64	22 276	32 910	6 931	1 369	92 621	114 577
KwaMashu	49	2 253	2 060	0	0	0	0	49	2 253	2 060
North Operational Entity -										
Tongaat	151	8 648	13 130	10	2 605	4 001	4 582	161	11 253	21 713
Umhlanga Rocks	414	23 024	43 565	10	2 280	3 576	2 790	424	25 304	49 931
Verulam	120	7 036	10 618	0	0	0	0	120	7 036	10 618
Outer West Operational Entity	470	32 958	45 341	15	2 532	4 077	1 253	485	35 490	50 671
South Operational Entity	299	14 183	17 767	27	11 386	11 430	10 926	326	25 569	40 123
Umlazi	42	1 206	1 206	33	2 032	2 032	0	75	3 238	3 238
Greater Kokstad Municipality	31	1 312	1 860	6	2 985	3 780	160	37	4 297	5 800
Hibiscus Coast Municipality	397	32 737	45 463	4	1 653	4 133	6 362	401	34 390	55 958
KwaDukuza Municipality -										
Dolphin Coast Administrative Entity	124	11 135	24 573	0	0	0	717	124	11 135	25 290
Stanger Administrative Entity	56	3 969	5 212	1	165	200	283	57	4 134	5 695
Msunduzi Municipality -										
Edendale Township	78	4 124	5 311	20	1 110	1 329	0	98	5 234	6 640
Pietermaritzburg Area	487	26 059	33 176	127	23 005	29 589	16 898	614	49 064	79 663

Table 42 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for additions and alterations: KwaZulu-Natal (concluded)

Municipality	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Newcastle Municipality	236	16 505	21 652	37	13 751	12 061	1 850	273	30 256	35 563
Umdoni Municipality	178	11 802	15 938	3	284	575	150	181	12 086	16 663
Umhlathuze Municipality	506	33 687	37 273	30	69 362	311 042	2 694	536	103 049	351 009
Umngeni Municipality	106	5 177	6 633	9	629	1 013	220	115	5 806	7 866
Uthungulu District Municipality	1	18	10	0	0	0	0	1	18	10
Total KwaZulu-Natal	7 735	475 942	627 848	573	209 019	501 590	82 120	8 308	684 961	1 211 558

Table 43 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations: North West

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Ditsobotla Local Municipality	12 804	14 732	10	5 450	5 055	118	9 029	9 265	27 283	29 052
Klerksdorp Local Municipality	45 675	46 274	20	9 004	13 237	476	35 496	33 940	90 175	93 451
Madibeng Local Municipality	61 950	87 005	8	5 821	7 116	68	5 962	8 656	73 733	102 777
Mafikeng Local Municipality - Mmabatho Area	13 657	9 083	6	4 561	8 573	96	8 947	11 271	27 165	28 927
Naledi Municipality	7 336	8 652	5	4 577	4 959	59	3 562	3 715	15 475	17 326
Potchefstroom Municipality	53 537	85 789	16	10 255	22 181	449	33 974	54 223	97 766	162 193
Rustenburg Local Municipality - Rustenburg Area	150 614	202 636	27	17 737	41 072	412	32 140	44 504	200 491	288 212
Zeerust Local Municipality	11 880	16 732	2	1 141	1 700	50	4 336	6 626	17 357	25 058
Total North West	357 453	470 903	94	58 546	103 893	1 728	133 446	172 200	549 445	746 996

Table 44 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: North West

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Ditsobotla Local Municipality	77	12 186	14 052	6	618	680	0	0	0	12 804	14 732
Klerksdorp Local Municipality	277	41 349	41 728	34	4 326	4 546	0	0	0	45 675	46 274
Madibeng Local Municipality	253	58 890	77 525	19	3 060	9 480	0	0	0	61 950	87 005
Mafikeng Local Municipality - Mmabatho Area	373	13 657	9 083	0	0	0	0	0	0	13 657	9 083
Naledi Municipality	39	5 491	6 438	18	1 361	1 633	2	484	581	7 336	8 652
Potchefstroom Municipality	224	28 104	42 021	425	25 433	43 768	0	0	0	53 537	85 789
Rustenburg Local Municipality - Rustenburg Area	800	116 871	155 120	327	33 459	47 316	1	284	200	150 614	202 636
Zeerust Local Municipality	84	8 767	12 218	31	3 113	4 514	0	0	0	11 880	16 732
Total North West	2 127	285 315	358 185	860	71 370	111 937	3	768	781	357 453	470 903

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

Table 45 - Number, square metres and value of recorded dwelling-house plans passed by municipalities by size of dwelling-house: North West

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Ditsobotla Local Municipality	13	804	818	64	11 382	13 234	77	12 186	14 052
Klerksdorp Local Municipality	54	3 273	2 833	223	38 076	38 895	277	41 349	41 728
Madibeng Local Municipality	40	2 240	2 790	213	56 650	74 735	253	58 890	77 525
Mafikeng Local Municipality - Mmabatho Area	365	11 003	6 149	8	2 654	2 934	373	13 657	9 083
Naledi Municipality	8	559	667	31	4 932	5 771	39	5 491	6 438
Potchefstroom Municipality	81	4 384	6 579	143	23 720	35 442	224	28 104	42 021
Rustenburg Local Municipality - Rustenburg Area	225	14 017	19 622	575	102 854	135 498	800	116 871	155 120
Zeerust Local Municipality	35	2 422	3 511	49	6 345	8 707	84	8 767	12 218
Total North West	821	38 702	42 969	1 306	246 613	315 216	2 127	285 315	358 185

Table 46 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for flats and townhouses: North West

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Ditsobotla Local Municipality	5	351	410	1	267	270	6	618	680
Klerksdorp Local Municipality	0	0	0	34	4 326	4 546	34	4 326	4 546
Madibeng Local Municipality	0	0	0	19	3 060	9 480	19	3 060	9 480
Mafikeng Local Municipality - Mmabatho Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Naledi Municipality	14	1 089	1 306	4	272	327	18	1 361	1 633
Potchefstroom Municipality	0	0	0	425	25 433	43 768	425	25 433	43 768
Rustenburg Local Municipality - Rustenburg Area	124	9 424	9 424	203	24 035	37 892	327	33 459	47 316
Zeerust Local Municipality	0	0	0	31	3 113	4 514	31	3 113	4 514
Total North West	143	10 864	11 140	717	60 506	100 797	860	71 370	111 937

Table 47 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: North West

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Ditsobotla Local Municipality	1	218	180	4	2 126	1 605	1	342	150
Klerksdorp Local Municipality	1	408	286	10	5 412	8 144	2	529	411
Madibeng Local Municipality	1	164	328	4	1 638	1 965	3	4 019	4 823
Mafikeng Local Municipality - Mmabatho Area	3	1 038	1 059	2	3 224	7 214	0	0	0
Naledi Municipality	1	873	982	2	3 188	3 397	0	0	0
Potchefstroom Municipality	3	1 055	1 583	5	3 600	6 831	0	0	0
Rustenburg Local Municipality - Rustenburg Area	6	3 118	5 894	8	4 918	8 544	5	4 684	7 400
Zeerust Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total North West	16	6 874	10 312	35	24 106	37 700	11	9 574	12 784

Table 48 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: North West

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Ditsobotla Local Municipality	3	2 559	2 930	1	205	190	0	0	0	10	5 450	5 055
Klerksdorp Local Municipality	1	273	158	4	1 473	2 742	2	909	1 496	20	9 004	13 237
Madibeng Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	5 821	7 116
Mafikeng Local Municipality - Mmabatho Area	0	0	0	1	299	300	0	0	0	6	4 561	8 573
Naledi Municipality	0	0	0	2	516	580	0	0	0	5	4 577	4 959
Potchefstroom Municipality	2	3 131	10 063	6	2 469	3 704	0	0	0	16	10 255	22 181
Rustenburg Local Municipality - Rustenburg Area	3	3 919	17 774	1	378	400	4	720	1 060	27	17 737	41 072
Zeerust Local Municipality	0	0	0	1	239	347	1	902	1 353	2	1 141	1 700
Total North West	9	9 882	30 925	16	5 579	8 263	7	2 531	3 909	94	58 546	103 893

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 49 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for additions and alterations: North West

Municipality	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Ditsobotla Local Municipality	92	6 054	5 338	26	2 975	3 134	793	118	9 029	9 265
Klerksdorp Local Municipality	453	27 672	24 685	23	7 824	7 404	1 851	476	35 496	33 940
Madibeng Local Municipality	66	4 938	6 226	2	1 024	2 430	0	68	5 962	8 656
Mafikeng Local Municipality - Mmabatho Area	78	6 331	7 378	18	2 616	3 494	399	96	8 947	11 271
Naledi Municipality	54	2 973	2 972	5	589	663	80	59	3 562	3 715
Potchefstroom Municipality	425	30 324	45 598	24	3 650	4 868	3 757	449	33 974	54 223
Rustenburg Local Municipality - Rustenburg Area	404	28 515	37 239	8	3 625	7 265	0	412	32 140	44 504
Zeerust Local Municipality	48	3 561	5 163	2	775	1 124	339	50	4 336	6 626
Total North West	1 620	110 368	134 599	108	23 078	30 382	7 219	1 728	133 446	172 200

Table 50 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations: Gauteng

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
City of Johannesburg	1 151 290	1 936 291	180	559 199	1 112 925	4 503	483 558	832 913	2 194 047	3 882 129
City of Tshwane	1 498 859	1 937 497	149	301 530	454 668	3 955	426 011	667 381	2 226 400	3 059 546
Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality -										
Alberton Service Delivery Centre	77 141	138 444	15	12 717	26 401	657	67 209	117 525	157 067	282 370
Benoni Service Delivery Centre	103 080	140 870	12	9 530	16 966	846	63 999	116 885	176 609	274 721
Boksburg Service Delivery Centre	100 234	152 832	33	105 837	187 853	920	81 691	146 270	287 762	486 955
Brakpan Service Delivery Centre	86 816	76 713	16	10 076	17 918	289	22 513	38 338	119 405	132 969
Edenvale Service Delivery Centre	54 460	101 788	19	8 278	11 527	318	21 589	37 933	84 327	151 248
Germiston Service Delivery Centre	36 700	69 421	13	16 978	31 942	312	25 443	36 151	79 121	137 514
Kempston Park Service Delivery Centre	132 965	230 610	12	21 123	38 868	764	170 689	294 006	324 777	563 484
Nigel Service Delivery Centre	5 533	9 445	6	3 631	6 448	114	8 363	15 546	17 527	31 439
Nigel Service Delivery Centre-Duduza	9 128	10 706	0	0	0	56	3 824	6 932	12 952	17 638
Springs Service Delivery Centre	37 018	48 587	12	5 208	8 264	509	38 112	66 298	80 338	123 149
Emfuleni Local Municipality	49 523	70 857	18	12 794	20 435	598	67 820	101 109	130 137	192 401
Kungwini Local Municipality -										
Bronkhorstspuit Area	273 217	480 537	31	30 483	38 840	148	12 231	16 708	315 931	536 085
Lesedi Local Municipality	32 757	33 107	7	2 375	2 732	276	16 219	19 846	51 351	55 685
Merafong City Local Municipality	11 653	8 802	5	1 496	2 627	108	6 909	10 798	20 058	22 227

Table 50 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations: Gauteng (concluded)

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Midvaal Local Municipality	46 158	45 276	14	8 636	8 715	178	18 015	17 311	72 809	71 302
Mogale City Municipality	143 483	262 902	8	2 925	4 328	659	52 176	88 655	198 584	355 885
Randfontein Local Municipality	9 440	13 870	10	3 284	4 817	234	19 995	29 717	32 719	48 404
Westonaria Local Municipality	7 653	7 976	11	7 192	7 192	58	5 717	5 750	20 562	20 918
Total Gauteng	3 867 108	5 776 531	571	1 123 292	2 003 466	15 502	1 612 083	2 666 072	6 602 483	10 446 069

Table 51 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Gauteng

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
City of Johannesburg	3 935	791 753	1 329 907	2 636	356 377	601 186	93	3 160	5 198	1 151 290	1 936 291
City of Tshwane	11 246	1 017 141	1 225 804	3 151	481 718	711 693	0	0	0	1 498 859	1 937 497
Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality -											
Alberton Service Delivery Centre	177	36 205	62 845	256	40 637	75 016	7	299	583	77 141	138 444
Benoni Service Delivery Centre	1 495	103 080	140 870	0	0	0	0	0	0	103 080	140 870
Boksburg Service Delivery Centre	1 167	90 649	135 581	81	9 585	17 251	0	0	0	100 234	152 832
Brakpan Service Delivery Centre	2 268	85 676	74 666	8	1 140	2 047	0	0	0	86 816	76 713
Edenvale Service Delivery Centre	188	35 791	66 690	200	18 160	34 128	1	509	970	54 460	101 788
Germiston Service Delivery Centre	335	36 051	68 272	1	390	702	1	259	447	36 700	69 421
Kempton Park Service Delivery Centre	921	116 506	202 027	120	16 459	28 583	0	0	0	132 965	230 610
Nigel Service Delivery Centre	21	5 533	9 445	0	0	0	0	0	0	5 533	9 445
Nigel Service Delivery Centre-Duduza	198	9 128	10 706	0	0	0	0	0	0	9 128	10 706
Springs Service Delivery Centre	372	31 599	39 299	38	5 419	9 288	0	0	0	37 018	48 587
Emfuleni Local Municipality	326	47 322	67 788	11	2 201	3 069	0	0	0	49 523	70 857
Kungwini Local Municipality -											
Bronkhorstspuit Area	540	207 948	343 701	733	65 269	136 836	0	0	0	273 217	480 537

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

Table 51 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Gauteng (concluded)

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Lesedi Local Municipality	330	30 155	30 229	22	2 602	2 878	0	0	0	32 757	33 107
Merafong City Local Municipality	274	11 653	8 802	0	0	0	0	0	0	11 653	8 802
Midvaal Local Municipality	201	43 754	42 872	24	2 404	2 404	0	0	0	46 158	45 276
Mogale City Municipality	542	125 557	231 374	134	17 926	31 528	0	0	0	143 483	262 902
Randfontein Local Municipality	50	5 763	8 504	25	3 677	5 366	0	0	0	9 440	13 870
Westonaria Local Municipality	45	7 653	7 976	0	0	0	0	0	0	7 653	7 976
Total Gauteng	24 631	2 838 917	4 107 358	7 440	1 023 964	1 661 975	102	4 227	7 198	3 867 108	5 776 531

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

Table 52 - Number, square metres and value of recorded dwelling-house plans passed by municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Gauteng

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
City of Johannesburg	1 378	70 084	115 287	2 557	721 669	1 214 620	3 935	791 753	1 329 907
City of Tshwane	8 695	342 677	210 904	2 551	674 464	1 014 900	11 246	1 017 141	1 225 804
Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality -									
Alberton Service Delivery Centre	44	2 449	3 931	133	33 756	58 914	177	36 205	62 845
Benoni Service Delivery Centre	1 173	37 909	24 821	322	65 171	116 049	1 495	103 080	140 870
Boksburg Service Delivery Centre	828	26 266	19 691	339	64 383	115 890	1 167	90 649	135 581
Brakpan Service Delivery Centre	2 163	65 358	38 852	105	20 318	35 814	2 268	85 676	74 666
Edenvale Service Delivery Centre	22	1 228	2 082	166	34 563	64 608	188	35 791	66 690
Germiston Service Delivery Centre	230	8 900	15 649	105	27 151	52 623	335	36 051	68 272
Kempton Park Service Delivery Centre	503	22 676	35 450	418	93 830	166 577	921	116 506	202 027
Nigel Service Delivery Centre	1	54	98	20	5 479	9 347	21	5 533	9 445
Nigel Service Delivery Centre-Duduza	161	5 096	3 289	37	4 032	7 417	198	9 128	10 706
Springs Service Delivery Centre	297	14 753	9 881	75	16 846	29 418	372	31 599	39 299
Emfuleni Local Municipality	106	4 555	6 143	220	42 767	61 645	326	47 322	67 788
Kungwini Local Municipality -									
Bronkhorstspuit Area	20	1 230	1 525	520	206 718	342 176	540	207 948	343 701
Lesedi Local Municipality	227	11 033	8 300	103	19 122	21 929	330	30 155	30 229
Merafong City Local Municipality	256	8 190	2 699	18	3 463	6 103	274	11 653	8 802

Table 52 - Number, square metres and value of recorded dwelling-house plans passed by municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Gauteng (concluded)

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Midvaal Local Municipality	7	446	447	194	43 308	42 425	201	43 754	42 872
Mogale City Municipality	106	5 758	12 171	436	119 799	219 203	542	125 557	231 374
Randfontein Local Municipality	23	808	1 213	27	4 955	7 291	50	5 763	8 504
Westonaria Local Municipality	20	915	986	25	6 738	6 990	45	7 653	7 976
Total Gauteng	16 260	630 385	513 419	8 371	2 208 532	3 593 939	24 631	2 838 917	4 107 358

Table 53 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for flats and townhouses: Gauteng

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
City of Johannesburg	357	29 752	48 942	2 279	326 625	552 244	2 636	356 377	601 186
City of Tshwane	91	10 349	19 069	3 060	471 369	692 624	3 151	481 718	711 693
Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality -									
Alberton Service Delivery Centre	36	2 829	5 628	220	37 808	69 388	256	40 637	75 016
Benoni Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boksburg Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	81	9 585	17 251	81	9 585	17 251
Brakpan Service Delivery Centre	4	458	824	4	682	1 223	8	1 140	2 047
Edenvale Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	200	18 160	34 128	200	18 160	34 128
Germiston Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	1	390	702	1	390	702
Kempton Park Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	120	16 459	28 583	120	16 459	28 583
Nigel Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nigel Service Delivery Centre-Duduza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Springs Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	38	5 419	9 288	38	5 419	9 288
Emfuleni Local Municipality	0	0	0	11	2 201	3 069	11	2 201	3 069
Kungwini Local Municipality -									
Bronkhorstspuit Area	5	300	350	728	64 969	136 486	733	65 269	136 836
Lesedi Local Municipality	0	0	0	22	2 602	2 878	22	2 602	2 878
Merafong City Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 53 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for flats and townhouses: Gauteng (concluded)

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Midvaal Local Municipality	0	0	0	24	2 404	2 404	24	2 404	2 404
Mogale City Municipality	0	0	0	134	17 926	31 528	134	17 926	31 528
Randfontein Local Municipality	0	0	0	25	3 677	5 366	25	3 677	5 366
Westonaria Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Gauteng	493	43 688	74 813	6 947	980 276	1 587 162	7 440	1 023 964	1 661 975

Table 54 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Gauteng

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
City of Johannesburg	70	171 008	397 009	15	44 412	77 855	79	141 503	248 056
City of Tshwane	27	79 355	126 129	15	67 463	99 115	51	120 649	176 001
Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality -									
Alberton Service Delivery Centre	4	2 325	4 915	3	4 428	9 376	4	3 935	8 491
Benoni Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	1	1 145	2 061	6	5 517	9 743
Boksburg Service Delivery Centre	4	8 344	14 185	10	26 575	52 741	17	69 809	119 035
Brakpan Service Delivery Centre	1	800	1 440	5	2 730	5 248	7	4 408	7 391
Edenvale Service Delivery Centre	4	656	1 411	3	2 168	3 935	6	3 553	4 429
Germiston Service Delivery Centre	1	442	795	2	500	1 000	6	13 824	26 308
Kempton Park Service Delivery Centre	1	1 011	2 831	0	0	0	9	17 847	32 113
Nigel Service Delivery Centre	1	235	423	1	463	834	3	2 103	4 201
Nigel Service Delivery Centre-Duduza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Springs Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	2	223	446	4	2 955	4 634
Emfuleni Local Municipality	0	0	0	8	6 103	9 905	6	3 075	4 206
Kungwini Local Municipality -									
Bronkhorstspuit Area	2	741	636	6	9 033	13 030	6	12 398	14 585
Lesedi Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1 874	2 192
Merafong City Local Municipality	0	0	0	2	218	327	1	600	1 080
Midvaal Local Municipality	2	522	523	4	916	994	7	6 368	6 368

Table 54 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Gauteng (concluded)

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Mogale City Municipality	2	1 329	1 720	1	206	350	3	1 026	1 410
Randfontein Local Municipality	0	0	0	4	1 014	1 413	4	1 701	2 551
Westonaria Local Municipality	0	0	0	5	1 957	1 957	2	2 734	2 734
Total Gauteng	119	266 768	552 017	87	169 554	280 587	225	415 879	675 528

Table 55 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Gauteng

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
City of Johannesburg	3	5 996	10 854	8	15 462	32 022	5	180 818	347 129	180	559 199	1 112 925
City of Tshwane	9	12 143	19 699	17	14 583	22 167	30	7 337	11 557	149	301 530	454 668
Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality -												
Alberton Service Delivery Centre	2	885	1 317	1	304	790	1	840	1 512	15	12 717	26 401
Benoni Service Delivery Centre	1	701	1 262	4	2 167	3 900	0	0	0	12	9 530	16 966
Boksburg Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	2	1 109	1 892	0	0	0	33	105 837	187 853
Brakpan Service Delivery Centre	1	325	585	1	288	518	1	1 525	2 736	16	10 076	17 918
Edenvale Service Delivery Centre	3	594	745	0	0	0	3	1 307	1 007	19	8 278	11 527
Germiston Service Delivery Centre	1	85	153	2	1 086	1 812	1	1 041	1 874	13	16 978	31 942
Kempton Park Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	1	731	1 316	1	1 534	2 608	12	21 123	38 868
Nigel Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	830	990	6	3 631	6 448
Nigel Service Delivery Centre-Duduza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Springs Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	6	2 030	3 184	0	0	0	12	5 208	8 264
Emfuleni Local Municipality	2	3 490	6 185	1	70	119	1	56	20	18	12 794	20 435
Kungwini Local Municipality -												
Bronkhorstspuit Area	1	755	800	4	1 590	1 592	12	5 966	8 197	31	30 483	38 840
Lesedi Local Municipality	0	0	0	3	501	540	0	0	0	7	2 375	2 732

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 55 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Gauteng (concluded)

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Merafong City Local Municipality	0	0	0	2	678	1 220	0	0	0	5	1 496	2 627
Midvaal Local Municipality	0	0	0	1	830	830	0	0	0	14	8 636	8 715
Mogale City Municipality	1	173	348	1	191	500	0	0	0	8	2 925	4 328
Randfontein Local Municipality	0	0	0	2	569	853	0	0	0	10	3 284	4 817
Westonaria Local Municipality	2	1 689	1 689	2	812	812	0	0	0	11	7 192	7 192
Total Gauteng	26	26 836	43 637	58	43 001	74 067	56	201 254	377 630	571	1 123 292	2 003 466

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 56 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for additions and alterations: Gauteng

Municipality	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
City of Johannesburg	4 360	356 041	588 414	143	127 517	209 764	34 735	4 503	483 558	832 913
City of Tshwane	3 779	304 801	458 361	176	121 210	178 659	30 361	3 955	426 011	667 381
Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality -										
Alberton Service Delivery Centre	631	38 173	59 393	26	29 036	56 801	1 331	657	67 209	117 525
Benoni Service Delivery Centre	785	54 144	99 439	61	9 855	17 444	2	846	63 999	116 885
Boksburg Service Delivery Centre	871	57 547	102 226	49	24 144	43 332	712	920	81 691	146 270
Brakpan Service Delivery Centre	254	19 073	32 807	35	3 440	5 493	38	289	22 513	38 338
Edenvale Service Delivery Centre	293	17 946	30 494	25	3 643	5 718	1 721	318	21 589	37 933
Germiston Service Delivery Centre	299	18 537	27 038	13	6 906	9 113	0	312	25 443	36 151
Kempton Park Service Delivery Centre	714	57 199	98 443	50	113 490	194 738	825	764	170 689	294 006
Nigel Service Delivery Centre	112	7 631	13 813	2	732	1 408	325	114	8 363	15 546
Nigel Service Delivery Centre-Duduza	56	3 824	6 932	0	0	0	0	56	3 824	6 932
Springs Service Delivery Centre	457	29 644	46 598	52	8 468	13 945	5 755	509	38 112	66 298
Emfuleni Local Municipality	569	37 824	50 409	29	29 996	50 490	210	598	67 820	101 109
Kungwini Local Municipality -										
Bronkhorstspuit Area	145	12 012	16 413	3	219	110	185	148	12 231	16 708
Lesedi Local Municipality	268	14 135	16 641	8	2 084	3 130	75	276	16 219	19 846
Merafong City Local Municipality	105	6 715	10 310	3	194	323	165	108	6 909	10 798

Table 56 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for additions and alterations: Gauteng (concluded)

Municipality	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Midvaal Local Municipality	164	12 739	12 190	14	5 276	5 092	29	178	18 015	17 311
Mogale City Municipality	659	52 176	88 470	0	0	0	185	659	52 176	88 655
Randfontein Local Municipality	218	14 616	21 651	16	5 379	8 066	0	234	19 995	29 717
Westonaria Local Municipality	55	4 663	4 663	3	1 054	1 087	0	58	5 717	5 750
Total Gauteng	14 794	1 119 440	1 784 705	708	492 643	804 713	76 654	15 502	1 612 083	2 666 072

Table 57 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations: Mpumalanga

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Delmas Municipality	50 041	19 958	9	12 149	7 946	39	3 151	2 790	65 341	30 694
Emalahleni Local Municipality -										
KwaGuqa Area	7 020	6 496	7	4 577	4 232	140	10 669	9 992	22 266	20 720
Witbank Area	61 495	130 191	13	17 711	18 779	394	31 631	23 111	110 837	172 081
Govan Mbeki Municipality -										
Secunda Area	72 545	100 040	37	27 507	39 342	869	49 262	78 138	149 314	217 520
Mbombela Local Municipality	107 235	206 587	21	23 476	33 842	352	38 414	57 926	169 125	298 355
Middelburg Municipality	40 169	43 594	18	21 633	20 858	587	46 752	49 078	108 554	113 530
Msukaligwa Municipality	19 152	19 152	7	2 988	2 988	134	6 921	7 426	29 061	29 566
Nkomazi Municipality -										
Komatipoort Area	6 232	9 348	15	12 570	18 825	8	520	781	19 322	28 954
Malelane Area	7 153	10 711	3	5 529	8 806	20	1 345	2 103	14 027	21 620
Total Mpumalanga	371 042	546 077	130	128 140	155 618	2 543	188 665	231 345	687 847	933 040

Table 58 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Mpumalanga

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Delmas Municipality	1 119	47 531	17 328	12	2 510	2 630	0	0	0	50 041	19 958
Emalahleni Local Municipality - KwaGuqa Area	88	7 020	6 496	0	0	0	0	0	0	7 020	6 496
Witbank Area	188	40 171	44 004	116	14 516	15 002	3	6 808	71 185	61 495	130 191
Govan Mbeki Municipality - Secunda Area	631	56 622	74 524	120	15 413	24 610	1	510	906	72 545	100 040
Mbombela Local Municipality	549	99 058	149 797	4	1 243	2 000	5	6 934	54 790	107 235	206 587
Middelburg Municipality	274	37 019	40 062	20	3 150	3 532	0	0	0	40 169	43 594
Msukaligwa Municipality	182	17 254	17 254	29	1 898	1 898	0	0	0	19 152	19 152
Nkomazi Municipality - Komatipoort Area	18	5 888	8 832	1	344	516	0	0	0	6 232	9 348
Malelane Area	36	6 603	9 646	1	111	165	1	439	900	7 153	10 711
Total Mpumalanga	3 085	317 166	367 943	303	39 185	50 353	10	14 691	127 781	371 042	546 077

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

Table 59 - Number, square metres and value of recorded dwelling-house plans passed by municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Mpumalanga

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Delmas Municipality	1 099	44 460	14 255	20	3 071	3 073	1 119	47 531	17 328
Emalahleni Local Municipality - KwaGuqa Area	49	2 139	1 978	39	4 881	4 518	88	7 020	6 496
Witbank Area	23	883	653	165	39 288	43 351	188	40 171	44 004
Govan Mbeki Municipality - Secunda Area	264	10 226	7 057	367	46 396	67 467	631	56 622	74 524
Mbombela Local Municipality	155	9 463	14 300	394	89 595	135 497	549	99 058	149 797
Middelburg Municipality	127	5 688	4 800	147	31 331	35 262	274	37 019	40 062
Msukaligwa Municipality	103	4 284	4 284	79	12 970	12 970	182	17 254	17 254
Nkomazi Municipality - Komatipoort Area	0	0	0	18	5 888	8 832	18	5 888	8 832
Malelane Area	9	619	1 027	27	5 984	8 619	36	6 603	9 646
Total Mpumalanga	1 829	77 762	48 354	1 256	239 404	319 589	3 085	317 166	367 943

Table 60 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for flats and townhouses: Mpumalanga

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Delmas Municipality	0	0	0	12	2 510	2 630	12	2 510	2 630
Emalahleni Local Municipality -									
KwaGuqa Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Witbank Area	0	0	0	116	14 516	15 002	116	14 516	15 002
Govan Mbeki Municipality -									
Secunda Area	39	4 483	7 505	81	10 930	17 105	120	15 413	24 610
Mbombela Local Municipality	0	0	0	4	1 243	2 000	4	1 243	2 000
Middelburg Municipality	12	1 231	1 344	8	1 919	2 188	20	3 150	3 532
Msukaligwa Municipality	15	1 218	1 218	14	680	680	29	1 898	1 898
Nkomazi Municipality -									
Komatipoort Area	0	0	0	1	344	516	1	344	516
Malelane Area	0	0	0	1	111	165	1	111	165
Total Mpumalanga	66	6 932	10 067	237	32 253	40 286	303	39 185	50 353

Table 61 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Mpumalanga

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Delmas Municipality	0	0	0	1	107	100	6	11 052	6 995
Emalahleni Local Municipality - KwaGuqa Area	0	0	0	3	2 213	2 000	1	87	79
Witbank Area	1	470	550	3	12 465	13 332	7	3 253	3 460
Govan Mbeki Municipality - Secunda Area	0	0	0	6	4 129	5 428	18	13 086	18 222
Mbombela Local Municipality	2	1 821	2 800	10	12 312	16 400	5	6 341	10 000
Middelburg Municipality	0	0	0	6	14 364	13 585	7	4 648	4 230
Msukaligwa Municipality	2	815	815	1	300	300	1	179	179
Nkomazi Municipality - Komatipoort Area	1	219	329	4	6 354	9 531	8	5 730	8 564
Malelane Area	0	0	0	2	5 414	8 691	0	0	0
Total Mpumalanga	6	3 325	4 494	36	57 658	69 367	53	44 376	51 729

Table 62 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Mpumalanga

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Delmas Municipality	1	752	701	1	238	150	0	0	0	9	12 149	7 946
Emalahleni Local Municipality - KwaGuqa Area	2	2 049	1 947	1	228	206	0	0	0	7	4 577	4 232
Witbank Area	0	0	0	1	371	400	1	1 152	1 037	13	17 711	18 779
Govan Mbeki Municipality - Secunda Area	1	851	1 457	8	8 249	12 666	4	1 192	1 569	37	27 507	39 342
Mbombela Local Municipality	2	2 051	3 200	1	455	700	1	496	742	21	23 476	33 842
Middelburg Municipality	2	640	768	2	980	1 074	1	1 001	1 201	18	21 633	20 858
Msukaligwa Municipality	1	780	780	2	914	914	0	0	0	7	2 988	2 988
Nkomazi Municipality - Komatipoort Area	1	258	387	1	9	14	0	0	0	15	12 570	18 825
Malelane Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	115	115	3	5 529	8 806
Total Mpumalanga	10	7 381	9 240	17	11 444	16 124	8	3 956	4 664	130	128 140	155 618

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 63 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for additions and alterations: Mpumalanga

Municipality	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Delmas Municipality	37	2 936	2 605	2	215	185	0	39	3 151	2 790
Emalahleni Local Municipality -										
KwaGuqa Area	140	10 669	9 992	0	0	0	0	140	10 669	9 992
Witbank Area	391	30 936	22 496	3	695	528	87	394	31 631	23 111
Govan Mbeki Municipality -										
Secunda Area	860	48 206	67 868	9	1 056	1 277	8 993	869	49 262	78 138
Mbombela Local Municipality	328	23 373	35 321	24	15 041	22 525	80	352	38 414	57 926
Middelburg Municipality	553	40 250	42 486	34	6 502	6 592	0	587	46 752	49 078
Msukaligwa Municipality	134	6 921	6 921	0	0	0	505	134	6 921	7 426
Nkomazi Municipality -										
Komatipoort Area	8	520	781	0	0	0	0	8	520	781
Malelane Area	19	1 117	1 470	1	228	533	100	20	1 345	2 103
Total Mpumalanga	2 470	164 928	189 940	73	23 737	31 640	9 765	2 543	188 665	231 345

Table 64 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations: Limpopo

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Greater Tzaneen Municipality	19 142	32 907	8	5 686	9 267	153	11 390	19 538	36 218	61 712
Modimolle Municipality	18 617	21 982	4	1 656	1 997	109	5 488	4 969	25 761	28 948
Mogalakwena Municipality	22 805	31 992	4	1 794	2 871	179	20 518	29 307	45 117	64 170
Mookgopong Municipality	1 998	2 459	3	1 335	1 240	16	1 083	1 048	4 416	4 747
Musina Municipality	5 926	7 930	7	1 472	2 060	10	1 039	1 455	8 437	11 445
Polokwane Municipality	63 897	88 900	15	101 488	223 271	389	32 958	52 504	198 343	364 675
Thabazimbi Municipality	7 463	11 559	2	361	458	21	966	835	8 790	12 852
Total Limpopo	139 848	197 729	43	113 792	241 164	877	73 442	109 656	327 082	548 549

Table 65 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for residential buildings: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Limpopo

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Greater Tzaneen Municipality	110	13 996	24 267	33	3 482	6 144	2	1 664	2 496	19 142	32 907
Modimolle Municipality	114	18 617	21 982	0	0	0	0	0	0	18 617	21 982
Mogalakwena Municipality	105	16 362	23 110	37	5 288	7 104	2	1 155	1 778	22 805	31 992
Mookgopong Municipality	9	1 807	2 230	5	191	229	0	0	0	1 998	2 459
Musina Municipality	31	5 926	7 930	0	0	0	0	0	0	5 926	7 930
Polokwane Municipality	430	60 990	83 312	18	2 907	5 588	0	0	0	63 897	88 900
Thabazimbi Municipality	43	5 815	9 259	9	1 127	1 370	4	521	930	7 463	11 559
Total Limpopo	842	123 513	172 090	102	12 995	20 435	8	3 340	5 204	139 848	197 729

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

Table 66 - Number, square metres and value of recorded dwelling-house plans passed by municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Limpopo

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Greater Tzaneen Municipality	42	2 554	4 415	68	11 442	19 852	110	13 996	24 267
Modimolle Municipality	11	667	728	103	17 950	21 254	114	18 617	21 982
Mogalakwena Municipality	14	899	1 259	91	15 463	21 851	105	16 362	23 110
Mookgopong Municipality	2	142	167	7	1 665	2 063	9	1 807	2 230
Musina Municipality	1	64	90	30	5 862	7 840	31	5 926	7 930
Polokwane Municipality	216	13 192	18 340	214	47 798	64 972	430	60 990	83 312
Thabazimbi Municipality	15	868	1 281	28	4 947	7 978	43	5 815	9 259
Total Limpopo	301	18 386	26 280	541	105 127	145 810	842	123 513	172 090

Table 67 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for flats and townhouses: Limpopo

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Greater Tzaneen Municipality	7	559	1 200	26	2 923	4 944	33	3 482	6 144
Modimolle Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mogalakwena Municipality	0	0	0	37	5 288	7 104	37	5 288	7 104
Mookgopong Municipality	5	191	229	0	0	0	5	191	229
Musina Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Polokwane Municipality	0	0	0	18	2 907	5 588	18	2 907	5 588
Thabazimbi Municipality	0	0	0	9	1 127	1 370	9	1 127	1 370
Total Limpopo	12	750	1 429	90	12 245	19 006	102	12 995	20 435

Table 68 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Limpopo

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Greater Tzaneen Municipality	3	737	1 182	2	2 730	4 639	2	1 027	1 300
Modimolle Municipality	0	0	0	3	1 550	1 897	0	0	0
Mogalakwena Municipality	0	0	0	4	1 794	2 871	0	0	0
Mookgopong Municipality	0	0	0	1	600	480	1	607	607
Musina Municipality	4	843	1 180	0	0	0	1	343	480
Polokwane Municipality	3	2 134	4 694	4	1 224	2 692	3	96 603	212 526
Thabazimbi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	361	458
Total Limpopo	10	3 714	7 056	14	7 898	12 579	9	98 941	215 371

Table 69 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for non-residential buildings: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Limpopo

Municipalities	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Greater Tzaneen Municipality	0	0	0	1	1 192	2 146	0	0	0	8	5 686	9 267
Modimolle Municipality	0	0	0	1	106	100	0	0	0	4	1 656	1 997
Mogalakwena Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1 794	2 871
Mookgopong Municipality	0	0	0	1	128	153	0	0	0	3	1 335	1 240
Musina Municipality	0	0	0	1	246	344	1	40	56	7	1 472	2 060
Polokwane Municipality	0	0	0	3	1 224	2 692	2	303	667	15	101 488	223 271
Thabazimbi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	361	458
Total Limpopo	0	0	0	7	2 896	5 435	3	343	723	43	113 792	241 164

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 70 - Number, square metres and value of recorded building plans passed by municipalities for additions and alterations: Limpopo

Municipalities	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Greater Tzaneen Municipality	147	10 795	18 284	6	595	954	300	153	11 390	19 538
Modimolle Municipality	100	4 665	3 999	9	823	970	0	109	5 488	4 969
Mogalakwena Municipality	148	11 155	13 974	31	9 363	14 936	397	179	20 518	29 307
Mookgopong Municipality	16	1 083	1 048	0	0	0	0	16	1 083	1 048
Musina Municipality	10	1 039	1 455	0	0	0	0	10	1 039	1 455
Polokwane Municipality	365	24 883	34 835	24	8 075	15 257	2 412	389	32 958	52 504
Thabazimbi Municipality	21	966	835	0	0	0	0	21	966	835
Total Limpopo	807	54 586	74 430	70	18 856	32 117	3 109	877	73 442	109 656

Part 3

**Buildings reported as completed to municipalities
in the monthly survey by province
for 2000, 2001 and 2002**

Table 71 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities by province

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
		Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Western Cape	2000	1 218 582	1 472 104	672	567 670	650 259	12 903	689 951	845 981	2 476 203	2 968 344
	2001	1 291 857	1 787 976	470	484 666	584 351	11 026	675 025	1 017 190	2 451 548	3 389 517
	2002	1 670 374	2 517 525	543	438 304	598 911	11 397	761 265	1 096 387	2 869 943	4 212 823
Eastern Cape	2000	252 817	277 253	94	116 347	139 955	2 377	147 632	171 623	516 796	588 831
	2001	302 551	387 614	116	206 436	224 198	2 523	175 683	227 755	684 670	839 567
	2002	304 217	411 485	51	57 762	78 387	2 329	152 166	199 857	514 145	689 729
Northern Cape	2000	31 856	37 732	20	19 651	26 769	470	29 669	51 351	81 176	115 852
	2001	38 878	55 361	28	21 886	40 248	488	26 537	47 985	87 301	143 594
	2002	22 275	32 764	9	3 485	5 016	611	33 034	55 047	58 794	92 827
Free State	2000	212 393	175 907	67	49 686	59 406	1 169	70 735	84 647	332 814	319 960
	2001	164 471	141 619	63	60 825	84 833	1 195	90 951	177 704	316 247	404 156
	2002	232 494	208 608	56	45 006	79 581	1 617	95 688	121 550	373 188	409 739
KwaZulu-Natal	2000	517 123	625 316	408	326 511	440 762	5 091	474 512	681 462	1 318 146	1 747 540
	2001	565 302	773 826	217	628 410	1 617 361	5 574	438 097	563 718	1 631 809	2 954 905
	2002	526 435	811 022	285	381 668	659 538	5 563	403 052	576 612	1 311 155	2 047 172

Table 71 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities by province (concluded)

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
		Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
North West	2000	180 082	160 548	73	67 654	74 509	852	67 652	62 669	315 388	297 726
	2001	224 475	228 658	65	41 957	56 199	978	69 669	78 558	336 101	363 415
	2002	264 476	330 731	50	43 165	54 105	851	55 933	67 871	363 574	452 707
Gauteng	2000	1 726 435	2 069 970	293	890 022	1 705 349	4 997	428 390	640 760	3 044 847	4 416 079
	2001	1 567 944	2 360 007	321	688 489	1 191 070	4 783	416 565	585 141	2 672 998	4 136 218
	2002	2 556 215	3 550 545	330	678 516	1 101 217	6 208	506 711	783 538	3 741 442	5 435 300
Mpumalanga	2000	160 151	154 186	48	45 530	56 045	679	41 555	37 450	247 236	247 681
	2001	189 760	145 218	36	45 997	51 991	772	60 568	60 169	296 325	257 378
	2002	190 044	289 062	37	36 193	44 570	722	52 009	57 478	278 246	391 110
Limpopo	2000	75 867	90 472	29	24 809	43 528	225	24 918	36 687	125 594	170 687
	2001	60 565	72 258	19	8 727	12 739	174	12 060	17 003	81 352	102 000
	2002	60 529	274 418	19	11 011	15 574	96	8 419	12 988	79 959	302 980
South Africa	2000	4 375 306	5 063 488	1 704	2 107 880	3 196 582	28 763	1 975 014	2 612 630	8 458 200	10 872 700
	2001	4 405 803	5 952 537	1 335	2 187 393	3 862 990	27 513	1 965 155	2 775 223	8 558 351	12 590 750
	2002	5 827 059	8 426 160	1 380	1 695 110	2 636 899	29 394	2 068 277	2 971 328	9 590 446	14 034 387

Table 72 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings by province

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Residential buildings										
		Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
		Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Western Cape	2000	12 714	985 072	1 147 762	1 929	193 705	257 003	176	39 805	67 339	1 218 582	1 472 104
	2001	9 891	1 035 485	1 435 316	1 860	217 189	299 930	87	39 183	52 730	1 291 857	1 787 976
	2002	13 124	1 395 772	2 083 146	2 440	260 855	411 201	61	13 747	23 178	1 670 374	2 517 525
Eastern Cape	2000	3 160	215 752	232 216	394	35 778	43 597	2	1 287	1 440	252 817	277 253
	2001	3 763	261 707	294 916	244	28 031	31 743	27	12 813	60 955	302 551	387 614
	2002	3 979	264 000	349 385	364	24 352	35 511	3	15 865	26 589	304 217	411 485
Northern Cape	2000	374	27 383	32 234	13	1 715	2 305	2	2 758	3 193	31 856	37 732
	2001	291	31 690	45 155	80	6 143	8 950	11	1 045	1 256	38 878	55 361
	2002	175	14 921	20 221	46	7 354	12 543	0	0	0	22 275	32 764
Free State	2000	3 501	176 174	128 314	338	32 008	42 192	17	4 211	5 401	212 393	175 907
	2001	2 472	145 338	115 020	195	18 280	25 551	15	853	1 048	164 471	141 619
	2002	3 268	187 522	144 687	363	41 506	60 447	5	3 466	3 474	232 494	208 608
KwaZulu-Natal	2000	4 496	406 538	464 529	690	106 215	154 757	20	4 370	6 030	517 123	625 316
	2001	3 925	452 036	582 402	780	103 243	149 134	9	10 023	42 290	565 302	773 826
	2002	3 828	387 769	524 350	747	104 813	185 063	63	33 853	101 609	526 435	811 022

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

Table 72 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings by province (concluded)

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Residential buildings										
		Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
		Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
North West	2000	2 899	158 537	137 211	180	20 738	22 522	3	807	815	180 082	160 548
	2001	3 087	204 697	206 582	169	14 192	16 600	26	5 586	5 476	224 475	228 658
	2002	2 348	207 421	239 254	610	54 965	88 994	5	2 090	2 483	264 476	330 731
Gauteng	2000	17 858	1 345 527	1 527 528	3 866	348 848	495 090	8	32 060	47 352	1 726 435	2 069 970
	2001	11 407	1 132 425	1 478 151	3 544	390 985	610 272	159	44 534	271 584	1 567 944	2 360 007
	2002	21 255	1 841 869	2 419 267	5 670	698 930	1 107 923	86	15 416	23 355	2 556 215	3 550 545
Mpumalanga	2000	2 735	152 912	146 136	50	5 795	5 588	4	1 444	2 462	160 151	154 186
	2001	3 519	172 354	129 197	149	17 406	16 021	0	0	0	189 760	145 218
	2002	2 426	155 473	138 372	207	22 399	26 440	8	12 172	124 250	190 044	289 062
Limpopo	2000	857	66 212	78 084	67	8 930	11 373	23	725	1 015	75 867	90 472
	2001	585	48 037	57 223	72	9 528	11 435	30	3 000	3 600	60 565	72 258
	2002	409	43 724	62 789	26	2 846	4 123	3	13 959	207 506	60 529	274 418
South Africa	2000	48 594	3 534 107	3 894 014	7 527	753 732	1 034 427	255	87 467	135 047	4 375 306	5 063 488
	2001	38 940	3 483 769	4 343 962	7 093	804 997	1 169 636	364	117 037	438 939	4 405 803	5 952 537
	2002	50 812	4 498 471	5 981 471	10 473	1 218 020	1 932 245	234	110 568	512 444	5 827 059	8 426 160

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

Table 73 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house and province

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
		Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
		Number of dwelling- houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling- houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling- houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Western Cape	2000	8 943	298 511	204 059	3 771	686 561	943 703	12 714	985 072	1 147 762
	2001	5 792	234 663	265 614	4 099	800 822	1 169 702	9 891	1 035 485	1 435 316
	2002	7 456	271 666	312 116	5 668	1 124 106	1 771 030	13 124	1 395 772	2 083 146
Eastern Cape	2000	2 542	108 645	102 686	618	107 107	129 530	3 160	215 752	232 216
	2001	2 820	122 144	122 013	943	139 563	172 903	3 763	261 707	294 916
	2002	3 331	151 727	189 827	648	112 273	159 558	3 979	264 000	349 385
Northern Cape	2000	267	10 974	11 443	107	16 409	20 791	374	27 383	32 234
	2001	126	6 152	9 076	165	25 538	36 079	291	31 690	45 155
	2002	115	4 874	5 075	60	10 047	15 146	175	14 921	20 221
Free State	2000	3 195	126 940	72 170	306	49 234	56 144	3 501	176 174	128 314
	2001	2 155	90 265	49 875	317	55 073	65 145	2 472	145 338	115 020
	2002	2 896	125 962	70 689	372	61 560	73 998	3 268	187 522	144 687
KwaZulu-Natal	2000	2 910	121 313	120 166	1 586	285 225	344 363	4 496	406 538	464 529
	2001	2 307	100 631	103 023	1 618	351 405	479 379	3 925	452 036	582 402
	2002	2 439	98 110	98 192	1 389	289 659	426 158	3 828	387 769	524 350

Table 73 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house and province (concluded)

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
		Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
		Number of dwelling- houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling- houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling- houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
North West	2000	2 517	92 746	64 596	382	65 791	72 615	2 899	158 537	137 211
	2001	2 510	94 666	61 630	577	110 031	144 952	3 087	204 697	206 582
	2002	1 545	54 710	32 513	803	152 711	206 741	2 348	207 421	239 254
Gauteng	2000	14 592	542 850	434 293	3 266	802 677	1 093 235	17 858	1 345 527	1 527 528
	2001	7 986	306 112	301 151	3 421	826 313	1 177 000	11 407	1 132 425	1 478 151
	2002	16 328	617 161	469 861	4 927	1 224 708	1 949 406	21 255	1 841 869	2 419 267
Mpumalanga	2000	2 276	77 983	57 311	459	74 929	88 825	2 735	152 912	146 136
	2001	3 165	108 187	64 123	354	64 167	65 074	3 519	172 354	129 197
	2002	2 012	79 521	42 689	414	75 952	95 683	2 426	155 473	138 372
Limpopo	2000	618	32 026	34 396	239	34 186	43 688	857	66 212	78 084
	2001	426	21 615	22 480	159	26 422	34 743	585	48 037	57 223
	2002	231	13 483	18 944	178	30 241	43 845	409	43 724	62 789
South Africa	2000	37 860	1 411 988	1 101 120	10 734	2 122 119	2 792 894	48 594	3 534 107	3 894 014
	2001	27 287	1 084 435	998 985	11 653	2 399 334	3 344 977	38 940	3 483 769	4 343 962
	2002	36 353	1 417 214	1 239 906	14 459	3 081 257	4 741 565	50 812	4 498 471	5 981 471

Table 74 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities by province

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
		Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Western Cape	2000	1 036	89 236	123 337	893	104 469	133 666	1 929	193 705	257 003
	2001	602	55 005	74 052	1 258	162 184	225 878	1 860	217 189	299 930
	2002	1 105	89 906	145 700	1 335	170 949	265 501	2 440	260 855	411 201
Eastern Cape	2000	168	7 969	10 700	226	27 809	32 897	394	35 778	43 597
	2001	16	1 149	994	228	26 882	30 749	244	28 031	31 743
	2002	288	13 826	20 000	76	10 526	15 511	364	24 352	35 511
Northern Cape	2000	0	0	0	13	1 715	2 305	13	1 715	2 305
	2001	10	534	748	70	5 609	8 202	80	6 143	8 950
	2002	0	0	0	46	7 354	12 543	46	7 354	12 543
Free State	2000	16	2 149	2 635	322	29 859	39 557	338	32 008	42 192
	2001	0	0	0	195	18 280	25 551	195	18 280	25 551
	2002	8	413	448	355	41 093	59 999	363	41 506	60 447
KwaZulu-Natal	2000	181	27 428	42 839	509	78 787	111 918	690	106 215	154 757
	2001	58	6 864	8 243	722	96 379	140 891	780	103 243	149 134
	2002	154	12 478	20 927	593	92 335	164 136	747	104 813	185 063

Table 74 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities by province (concluded)

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
		Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
North West	2000	10	688	930	170	20 050	21 592	180	20 738	22 522
	2001	51	3 251	4 340	118	10 941	12 260	169	14 192	16 600
	2002	170	7 562	13 514	440	47 403	75 480	610	54 965	88 994
Gauteng	2000	672	47 641	60 032	3 194	301 207	435 058	3 866	348 848	495 090
	2001	402	26 349	36 136	3 142	364 636	574 136	3 544	390 985	610 272
	2002	774	71 909	110 546	4 896	627 021	997 377	5 670	698 930	1 107 923
Mpumalanga	2000	10	311	342	40	5 484	5 246	50	5 795	5 588
	2001	59	6 170	5 488	90	11 236	10 533	149	17 406	16 021
	2002	0	0	0	207	22 399	26 440	207	22 399	26 440
Limpopo	2000	13	733	900	54	8 197	10 473	67	8 930	11 373
	2001	7	933	933	65	8 595	10 502	72	9 528	11 435
	2002	0	0	0	26	2 846	4 123	26	2 846	4 123
South Africa	2000	2 106	176 155	241 715	5 421	577 577	792 712	7 527	753 732	1 034 427
	2001	1 205	100 255	130 934	5 888	704 742	1 038 702	7 093	804 997	1 169 636
	2002	2 499	196 094	311 135	7 974	1 021 926	1 621 110	10 473	1 218 020	1 932 245

Table 75 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space by province

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Non-residential buildings								
		Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
		Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Western Cape	2000	81	143 538	235 777	65	78 053	109 604	238	219 510	203 278
	2001	79	128 099	204 247	67	131 713	147 018	165	144 526	159 100
	2002	65	102 365	163 473	138	85 209	124 265	196	155 913	172 790
Eastern Cape	2000	8	2 810	3 657	33	66 978	90 275	34	37 431	34 565
	2001	22	28 383	33 209	34	35 920	47 008	27	119 195	113 882
	2002	7	6 334	11 762	13	9 071	15 479	16	37 525	45 449
Northern Cape	2000	0	0	0	4	9 543	11 813	10	8 239	11 689
	2001	2	7 171	15 723	16	12 039	20 636	2	854	691
	2002	0	0	0	1	784	1 098	3	1 572	2 327
Free State	2000	15	7 362	13 109	15	18 138	23 083	25	17 928	14 355
	2001	8	18 746	33 990	10	12 444	12 800	22	14 990	13 730
	2002	9	10 135	18 728	15	12 017	22 049	14	8 045	6 165
KwaZulu-Natal	2000	43	70 659	145 916	39	33 801	46 301	266	194 909	210 874
	2001	35	76 389	137 491	46	364 679	1 273 940	85	157 258	170 304
	2002	54	93 773	206 809	45	77 834	179 752	102	167 347	208 845
North West	2000	13	12 362	13 405	21	26 126	30 672	16	16 299	13 691
	2001	6	2 008	3 112	19	8 755	13 127	21	10 155	9 869
	2002	8	6 729	12 068	16	16 077	18 588	13	13 760	13 371

Table 75 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space by province (concluded)

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Non-residential buildings								
		Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
		Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Gauteng	2000	105	340 637	534 546	33	268 178	737 708	91	189 224	302 419
	2001	101	317 058	555 973	46	128 582	262 773	127	206 929	317 510
	2002	139	376 739	605 522	33	62 173	109 328	103	188 421	303 947
Mpumalanga	2000	7	9 241	15 835	8	8 860	10 345	19	20 284	20 752
	2001	8	8 937	19 647	12	30 373	25 251	8	3 453	3 349
	2002	3	2 969	4 763	9	9 576	16 244	16	8 794	10 462
Limpopo	2000	2	3 271	5 067	14	12 738	27 836	5	6 649	7 527
	2001	3	998	1 126	9	5 448	8 177	4	1 857	2 710
	2002	2	416	632	7	8 531	11 980	5	1 323	1 977
South Africa	2000	274	589 880	967 312	232	522 415	1 087 637	704	710 473	819 150
	2001	264	587 789	1 004 518	259	729 953	1 810 730	461	659 217	791 145
	2002	287	599 460	1 023 757	277	281 272	498 783	468	582 700	765 333

Table 76 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space by province

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Non-residential buildings											
		Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
		Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Western Cape	2000	41	20 701	25 422	43	17 507	22 882	204	88 361	53 296	672	567 670	650 259
	2001	12	3 577	6 935	29	14 674	19 046	118	62 077	48 005	470	484 666	584 351
	2002	15	20 771	45 991	45	25 113	28 369	84	48 933	64 023	543	438 304	598 911
Eastern Cape	2000	3	1 449	1 682	9	3 268	3 997	7	4 411	5 779	94	116 347	139 955
	2001	11	12 108	14 557	12	4 304	5 282	10	6 526	10 260	116	206 436	224 198
	2002	5	1 123	1 577	4	2 184	2 663	6	1 525	1 457	51	57 762	78 387
Northern Cape	2000	0	0	0	5	1 739	3 059	1	130	208	20	19 651	26 769
	2001	0	0	0	6	1 641	2 909	2	181	289	28	21 886	40 248
	2002	1	157	345	3	884	1 123	1	88	123	9	3 485	5 016
Free State	2000	3	878	771	3	3 929	5 571	6	1 451	2 517	67	49 686	59 406
	2001	3	1 413	1 586	16	11 929	20 179	4	1 303	2 548	63	60 825	84 833
	2002	4	6 903	21 271	7	2 955	4 110	7	4 951	7 258	56	45 006	79 581
KwaZulu-Natal	2000	15	7 747	11 669	22	11 582	13 277	23	7 813	12 725	408	326 511	440 762
	2001	13	8 604	8 287	23	16 276	18 303	15	5 204	9 036	217	628 410	1 617 361
	2002	23	10 042	15 546	35	23 420	30 749	26	9 252	17 837	285	381 668	659 538

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 76 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space by province (concluded)

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Non-residential buildings											
		Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
		Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
North West	2000	3	1 175	1 185	13	8 356	11 572	7	3 336	3 984	73	67 654	74 509
	2001	4	15 266	22 784	6	4 457	5 906	9	1 316	1 401	65	41 957	56 199
	2002	1	440	836	6	2 181	3 011	6	3 978	6 231	50	43 165	54 105
Gauteng	2000	9	3 352	4 780	24	72 830	104 768	31	15 801	21 128	293	890 022	1 705 349
	2001	6	2 787	5 756	12	12 119	16 810	29	21 014	32 248	321	688 489	1 191 070
	2002	18	12 530	19 798	24	29 298	47 610	13	9 355	15 012	330	678 516	1 101 217
Mpumalanga	2000	1	278	233	6	2 759	3 670	7	4 108	5 210	48	45 530	56 045
	2001	0	0	0	4	1 361	1 524	4	1 873	2 220	36	45 997	51 991
	2002	5	12 897	11 561	3	1 484	1 340	1	473	200	37	36 193	44 570
Limpopo	2000	1	442	350	1	585	850	6	1 124	1 898	29	24 809	43 528
	2001	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	424	726	19	8 727	12 739
	2002	0	0	0	2	375	473	3	366	512	19	11 011	15 574
South Africa	2000	76	36 022	46 092	126	122 555	169 646	292	126 535	106 745	1 704	2 107 880	3 196 582
	2001	49	43 755	59 905	108	66 761	89 959	194	99 918	106 733	1 335	2 187 393	3 862 990
	2002	72	64 863	116 925	129	87 894	119 448	147	78 921	112 653	1 380	1 695 110	2 636 899

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 77 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities by province

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
		Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Western Cape	2000	12 001	537 138	618 467	902	152 813	140 191	87 323	12 903	689 951	845 981
	2001	10 447	529 876	670 490	579	145 149	207 002	139 698	11 026	675 025	1 017 190
	2002	10 812	555 040	744 384	585	206 225	245 192	106 811	11 397	761 265	1 096 387
Eastern Cape	2000	2 198	113 409	127 828	179	34 223	38 947	4 848	2 377	147 632	171 623
	2001	2 329	114 122	137 481	194	61 561	85 463	4 811	2 523	175 683	227 755
	2002	2 171	104 440	132 347	158	47 726	64 032	3 478	2 329	152 166	199 857
Northern Cape	2000	436	20 412	27 952	34	9 257	19 048	4 351	470	29 669	51 351
	2001	456	20 460	33 512	32	6 077	10 755	3 718	488	26 537	47 985
	2002	578	27 879	40 986	33	5 155	11 645	2 416	611	33 034	55 047
Free State	2000	1 020	52 149	52 784	149	18 586	17 880	13 983	1 169	70 735	84 647
	2001	1 094	61 548	64 521	101	29 403	47 441	65 742	1 195	90 951	177 704
	2002	1 491	76 668	82 096	126	19 020	18 171	21 283	1 617	95 688	121 550
KwaZulu-Natal	2000	4 709	296 216	328 415	382	178 296	281 694	71 353	5 091	474 512	681 462
	2001	5 203	336 075	375 515	371	102 022	142 605	45 598	5 574	438 097	563 718
	2002	5 253	309 385	376 983	310	93 667	128 171	71 458	5 563	403 052	576 612

Table 77 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities by province (concluded)

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
		Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
North West	2000	771	47 693	44 766	81	19 959	16 492	1 411	852	67 652	62 669
	2001	864	51 563	49 084	114	18 106	20 381	9 093	978	69 669	78 558
	2002	775	41 946	43 554	76	13 987	20 578	3 739	851	55 933	67 871
Gauteng	2000	4 628	294 240	367 317	369	134 150	186 710	86 733	4 997	428 390	640 760
	2001	4 438	284 531	355 251	345	132 034	196 122	33 768	4 783	416 565	585 141
	2002	5 854	393 294	594 414	354	113 417	163 330	25 794	6 208	506 711	783 538
Mpumalanga	2000	637	36 471	29 445	42	5 084	6 492	1 513	679	41 555	37 450
	2001	743	44 848	38 933	29	15 720	19 434	1 802	772	60 568	60 169
	2002	699	44 658	45 050	23	7 351	10 399	2 029	722	52 009	57 478
Limpopo	2000	211	18 302	22 273	14	6 616	14 414	0	225	24 918	36 687
	2001	155	8 935	10 948	19	3 125	4 468	1 587	174	12 060	17 003
	2002	84	5 583	8 164	12	2 836	4 533	291	96	8 419	12 988
South Africa	2000	26 611	1 416 030	1 619 247	2 152	558 984	721 868	271 515	28 763	1 975 014	2 612 630
	2001	25 729	1 451 958	1 735 735	1 784	513 197	733 671	305 817	27 513	1 965 155	2 775 223
	2002	27 717	1 558 893	2 067 978	1 677	509 384	666 051	237 299	29 394	2 068 277	2 971 328

Part 4

**Buildings reported as completed to municipalities
in the monthly survey and annual survey
by province for 2000, 2001 and 2002**

Table 78 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities by province

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
		Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Western Cape	2000	1 379 318	1 667 003	778	601 084	677 671	14 593	776 163	950 106	2 756 565	3 294 780
	2001	1 389 696	1 935 705	560	513 289	611 350	12 332	750 964	1 126 349	2 653 949	3 673 404
	2002	1 784 616	2 678 051	629	471 413	634 606	12 433	818 815	1 183 513	3 074 844	4 496 170
Eastern Cape	2000	429 900	424 309	173	142 055	163 299	3 147	187 757	217 011	759 712	804 619
	2001	608 464	588 125	159	224 182	243 309	3 372	220 108	289 672	1 052 754	1 121 107
	2002	448 885	521 721	94	75 965	111 482	2 530	168 692	226 977	693 542	860 180
Northern Cape	2000	123 693	91 188	77	36 060	52 722	964	52 783	69 112	212 536	213 022
	2001	82 075	83 725	72	30 909	45 561	768	41 163	60 980	154 147	190 266
	2002	70 282	79 793	55	11 895	13 232	997	53 297	76 437	135 474	169 462
Free State	2000	405 400	289 881	132	72 551	83 426	1 405	85 119	100 307	563 070	473 614
	2001	363 252	278 935	108	74 314	98 994	1 595	112 393	201 065	549 959	578 994
	2002	339 813	280 767	74	60 666	88 489	1 843	108 474	134 583	508 953	503 839
KwaZulu-Natal	2000	601 095	699 679	469	361 821	478 141	5 586	505 811	710 791	1 468 727	1 888 611
	2001	726 402	890 946	268	657 754	1 645 648	6 032	462 347	590 490	1 846 503	3 127 084
	2002	618 017	880 769	328	394 306	680 333	5 889	422 530	603 215	1 434 853	2 164 317

Table 78 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities by province (concluded)

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
		Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
North West	2000	332 635	246 869	102	84 646	95 140	1 159	80 899	75 987	498 180	417 996
	2001	381 788	322 644	88	51 158	69 103	1 134	83 072	92 209	516 018	483 956
	2002	319 582	366 558	68	48 020	59 563	934	62 126	75 780	429 728	501 901
Gauteng	2000	1 740 911	2 076 779	300	891 815	1 708 001	5 126	429 721	642 049	3 062 447	4 426 829
	2001	1 627 595	2 417 380	334	698 949	1 202 211	4 841	420 675	589 073	2 747 219	4 208 664
	2002	2 576 255	3 566 610	330	678 516	1 101 217	6 210	507 034	783 949	3 761 805	5 451 776
Mpumalanga	2000	295 448	263 171	99	64 084	74 931	1 062	71 080	72 376	430 612	410 478
	2001	377 224	261 608	72	75 543	91 860	1 186	88 455	93 520	541 222	446 988
	2002	348 785	412 553	73	47 247	59 302	1 039	77 218	82 857	473 250	554 712
Limpopo	2000	246 027	191 352	60	40 312	61 738	315	32 512	44 372	318 851	297 462
	2001	215 542	182 965	83	51 718	65 407	267	19 669	26 876	286 929	275 248
	2002	254 011	486 503	93	35 978	48 941	194	17 913	27 255	307 902	562 699
South Africa	2000	5 554 427	5 950 231	2 190	2 294 428	3 395 069	33 357	2 221 845	2 882 111	10 070 700	12 227 411
	2001	5 772 038	6 962 033	1 744	2 377 816	4 073 443	31 527	2 198 846	3 070 234	10 348 700	14 105 711
	2002	6 760 246	9 273 325	1 744	1 824 006	2 797 165	32 069	2 236 099	3 194 566	10 820 351	15 265 056

Table 79 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Residential buildings										
		Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
		Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Western Cape	2000	14 606	1 136 085	1 327 122	1 968	196 533	261 939	182	46 700	77 942	1 379 318	1 667 003
	2001	10 859	1 116 814	1 548 812	1 976	228 910	326 324	213	43 972	60 569	1 389 696	1 935 705
	2002	14 854	1 505 167	2 234 405	2 445	261 344	412 141	106	18 105	31 505	1 784 616	2 678 051
Eastern Cape	2000	7 425	390 069	376 502	416	37 837	45 686	10	1 994	2 121	429 900	424 309
	2001	10 079	562 764	487 230	263	30 393	35 191	40	15 307	65 704	608 464	588 125
	2002	6 802	407 057	457 147	370	24 695	35 899	11	17 133	28 675	448 885	521 721
Northern Cape	2000	2 181	114 738	80 364	35	3 568	4 087	11	5 387	6 737	123 693	91 188
	2001	1 023	72 470	70 455	103	8 395	11 689	16	1 210	1 581	82 075	83 725
	2002	855	59 291	63 243	60	8 463	14 095	14	2 528	2 455	70 282	79 793
Free State	2000	7 597	365 889	236 199	350	32 809	43 990	40	6 702	9 692	405 400	289 881
	2001	4 897	338 597	244 494	222	20 315	28 103	42	4 340	6 338	363 252	278 935
	2002	5 330	293 392	215 416	370	42 805	61 777	6	3 616	3 574	339 813	280 767
KwaZulu-Natal	2000	5 979	481 328	528 828	760	112 164	161 110	60	7 603	9 741	601 095	699 679
	2001	8 075	601 147	684 904	846	111 743	159 353	19	13 512	46 689	726 402	890 946
	2002	5 552	474 426	585 493	766	107 655	189 747	74	35 936	105 529	618 017	880 769

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

Table 79 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings (concluded)

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Residential buildings										
		Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
		Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
North West	2000	7 178	308 528	220 338	186	21 362	23 520	38	2 745	3 011	332 635	246 869
	2001	6 706	357 075	294 038	188	18 086	21 690	28	6 627	6 916	381 788	322 644
	2002	3 475	261 159	273 305	616	55 647	90 090	7	2 776	3 163	319 582	366 558
Gauteng	2000	18 284	1 359 890	1 534 187	3 866	348 848	495 090	9	32 173	47 502	1 740 911	2 076 779
	2001	11 960	1 185 502	1 527 128	3 561	392 961	612 767	160	49 132	277 485	1 627 595	2 417 380
	2002	21 592	1 861 909	2 435 332	5 670	698 930	1 107 923	86	15 416	23 355	2 576 255	3 566 610
Mpumalanga	2000	5 490	282 208	248 342	78	8 086	8 704	11	5 154	6 125	295 448	263 171
	2001	7 900	354 206	234 970	195	21 508	23 488	3	1 510	3 150	377 224	261 608
	2002	5 471	309 780	255 272	232	26 374	32 377	15	12 631	124 904	348 785	412 553
Limpopo	2000	4 646	231 161	171 778	82	9 695	12 436	50	5 171	7 138	246 027	191 352
	2001	3 126	188 886	147 009	88	11 277	14 064	105	15 379	21 892	215 542	182 965
	2002	3 041	214 434	226 869	111	12 364	22 026	20	27 213	237 608	254 011	486 503
South Africa	2000	73 386	4 669 896	4 723 660	7 741	770 902	1 056 562	411	113 629	170 009	5 554 427	5 950 231
	2001	64 625	4 777 461	5 239 040	7 442	843 588	1 232 669	626	150 989	490 324	5 772 038	6 962 033
	2002	66 972	5 386 615	6 746 482	10 640	1 238 277	1 966 075	339	135 354	560 768	6 760 246	9 273 325

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

Table 80 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house and province

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
		Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
		Number of dwelling- houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling- houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling- houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Western Cape	2000	10 281	343 302	236 200	4 325	792 783	1 090 922	14 606	1 136 085	1 327 122
	2001	6 434	252 177	275 361	4 425	864 637	1 273 451	10 859	1 116 814	1 548 812
	2002	8 817	307 044	334 027	6 037	1 198 123	1 900 378	14 854	1 505 167	2 234 405
Eastern Cape	2000	6 601	241 791	189 232	824	148 278	187 270	7 425	390 069	376 502
	2001	8 774	335 279	211 290	1 305	227 485	275 940	10 079	562 764	487 230
	2002	5 923	251 631	245 581	879	155 426	211 566	6 802	407 057	457 147
Northern Cape	2000	1 860	70 752	36 922	321	43 986	43 442	2 181	114 738	80 364
	2001	761	31 844	19 615	262	40 626	50 840	1 023	72 470	70 455
	2002	628	25 643	17 852	227	33 648	45 391	855	59 291	63 243
Free State	2000	7 074	287 967	149 473	523	77 922	86 726	7 597	365 889	236 199
	2001	4 081	177 078	102 142	816	161 519	142 352	4 897	338 597	244 494
	2002	4 821	211 028	117 567	509	82 364	97 849	5 330	293 392	215 416
KwaZulu-Natal	2000	4 204	162 690	143 035	1 775	318 638	385 793	5 979	481 328	528 828
	2001	6 272	220 207	170 784	1 803	380 940	514 120	8 075	601 147	684 904
	2002	4 003	160 553	131 102	1 549	313 873	454 391	5 552	474 426	585 493

Table 80 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house and province (concluded)

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
		Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
		Number of dwelling- houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling- houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling- houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
North West	2000	6 717	232 243	134 570	461	76 285	85 768	7 178	308 528	220 338
	2001	6 022	232 720	133 442	684	124 355	160 596	6 706	357 075	294 038
	2002	2 611	99 788	57 212	864	161 371	216 093	3 475	261 159	273 305
Gauteng	2000	15 007	555 578	438 345	3 277	804 312	1 095 842	18 284	1 359 890	1 534 187
	2001	8 448	321 554	308 667	3 512	863 948	1 218 461	11 960	1 185 502	1 527 128
	2002	16 636	628 894	474 563	4 956	1 233 015	1 960 769	21 592	1 861 909	2 435 332
Mpumalanga	2000	4 777	161 978	109 469	713	120 230	138 873	5 490	282 208	248 342
	2001	7 349	257 301	131 937	551	96 905	103 033	7 900	354 206	234 970
	2002	4 859	195 910	106 264	612	113 870	149 008	5 471	309 780	255 272
Limpopo	2000	4 243	177 112	108 988	403	54 049	62 790	4 646	231 161	171 778
	2001	2 663	121 449	70 036	463	67 437	76 973	3 126	188 886	147 009
	2002	2 507	114 079	71 494	534	100 355	155 375	3 041	214 434	226 869
South Africa	2000	60 764	2 233 413	1 546 234	12 622	2 436 483	3 177 426	73 386	4 669 896	4 723 660
	2001	50 804	1 949 609	1 423 274	13 821	2 827 852	3 815 766	64 625	4 777 461	5 239 040
	2002	50 805	1 994 570	1 555 662	16 167	3 392 045	5 190 820	66 972	5 386 615	6 746 482

Table 81 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities by province

Manual reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
		Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Western Cape	2000	1 060	90 438	125 224	908	106 095	136 715	1 968	196 533	261 939
	2001	695	63 247	92 324	1 281	165 663	234 000	1 976	228 910	326 324
	2002	1 105	89 906	145 700	1 340	171 438	266 441	2 445	261 344	412 141
Eastern Cape	2000	168	7 969	10 700	248	29 868	34 986	416	37 837	45 686
	2001	18	1 399	1 294	245	28 994	33 897	263	30 393	35 191
	2002	288	13 826	20 000	82	10 869	15 899	370	24 695	35 899
Northern Cape	2000	12	691	734	23	2 877	3 353	35	3 568	4 087
	2001	17	947	1 271	86	7 448	10 418	103	8 395	11 689
	2002	0	0	0	60	8 463	14 095	60	8 463	14 095
Free State	2000	24	2 474	2 955	326	30 335	41 035	350	32 809	43 990
	2001	10	762	952	212	19 553	27 151	222	20 315	28 103
	2002	8	413	448	362	42 392	61 329	370	42 805	61 777
KwaZulu-Natal	2000	198	28 229	43 676	562	83 935	117 434	760	112 164	161 110
	2001	70	8 547	9 943	776	103 196	149 410	846	111 743	159 353
	2002	154	12 478	20 927	612	95 177	168 820	766	107 655	189 747

Table 81 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities by province (concluded)

Manual reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
		Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
North West	2000	10	688	930	176	20 674	22 590	186	21 362	23 520
	2001	51	3 251	4 340	137	14 835	17 350	188	18 086	21 690
	2002	170	7 562	13 514	446	48 085	76 576	616	55 647	90 090
Gauteng	2000	672	47 641	60 032	3 194	301 207	435 058	3 866	348 848	495 090
	2001	402	26 349	36 136	3 159	366 612	576 631	3 561	392 961	612 767
	2002	774	71 909	110 546	4 896	627 021	997 377	5 670	698 930	1 107 923
Mpumalanga	2000	22	1 295	1 256	56	6 791	7 448	78	8 086	8 704
	2001	71	6 993	6 475	124	14 515	17 013	195	21 508	23 488
	2002	0	0	0	232	26 374	32 377	232	26 374	32 377
Limpopo	2000	23	1 200	1 602	59	8 495	10 834	82	9 695	12 436
	2001	19	2 486	3 262	69	8 791	10 802	88	11 277	14 064
	2002	14	1 258	1 887	97	11 106	20 139	111	12 364	22 026
South Africa	2000	2 189	180 625	247 109	5 552	590 277	809 453	7 741	770 902	1 056 562
	2001	1 353	113 981	155 997	6 089	729 607	1 076 672	7 442	843 588	1 232 669
	2002	2 513	197 352	313 022	8 127	1 040 925	1 653 053	10 640	1 238 277	1 966 075

Table 82 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space by province

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Non-residential buildings								
		Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
		Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Western Cape	2000	86	143 950	236 501	88	84 207	118 128	285	240 146	214 751
	2001	83	128 239	204 449	92	142 218	157 416	200	157 774	170 233
	2002	71	103 572	165 381	157	90 256	131 871	233	169 037	189 125
Eastern Cape	2000	18	3 456	4 165	61	74 743	97 245	48	47 316	44 176
	2001	28	29 477	34 483	50	47 013	59 367	36	121 284	115 038
	2002	13	8 660	13 685	31	19 048	39 884	22	39 655	47 154
Northern Cape	2000	8	1 249	1 363	15	12 753	16 222	32	15 356	25 965
	2001	6	8 573	16 884	19	12 576	21 075	26	5 762	2 851
	2002	9	1 762	1 555	13	2 938	3 668	13	3 834	4 099
Free State	2000	16	7 392	13 159	52	29 545	37 397	33	22 951	16 669
	2001	9	21 170	36 890	34	16 068	17 412	30	18 477	15 529
	2002	10	10 205	18 813	23	15 271	25 820	17	9 138	7 433
KwaZulu-Natal	2000	46	71 458	146 839	56	43 352	57 356	289	212 360	225 034
	2001	35	76 389	137 491	69	381 449	1 290 756	100	166 711	178 153
	2002	57	95 241	208 063	48	79 186	181 935	110	169 421	211 714
North West	2000	15	12 426	13 425	31	35 767	43 979	26	18 658	15 715
	2001	8	3 097	4 572	26	13 921	20 061	23	10 508	10 232
	2002	10	6 911	12 408	25	18 312	21 905	18	15 648	14 626

Table 82 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space by province (concluded)

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Non-residential buildings								
		Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
		Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Gauteng	2000	109	342 039	536 874	34	268 255	737 778	91	189 224	302 419
	2001	101	317 058	555 973	53	135 187	269 714	129	208 177	318 810
	2002	139	376 739	605 522	33	62 173	109 328	103	188 421	303 947
Mpumalanga	2000	9	10 191	17 024	34	21 663	22 743	35	23 857	25 054
	2001	15	9 880	22 668	27	50 673	51 935	14	9 225	11 155
	2002	5	3 270	5 121	26	14 639	23 321	24	11 070	13 601
Limpopo	2000	3	3 326	5 147	25	20 121	37 210	12	8 847	9 289
	2001	7	2 171	2 871	54	40 058	51 125	11	5 620	5 775
	2002	14	4 152	6 364	31	18 363	24 845	19	6 960	8 142
South Africa	2000	310	595 487	974 497	396	590 406	1 168 058	851	778 715	879 072
	2001	292	596 054	1 016 281	424	839 163	1 938 861	569	703 538	827 776
	2002	328	610 512	1 036 912	387	320 186	562 577	559	613 184	799 841

Table 83 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space by province

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Non-residential buildings											
		Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
		Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Western Cape	2000	45	21 666	26 801	53	19 946	25 178	221	91 169	56 312	778	601 084	677 671
	2001	13	3 822	7 475	41	16 922	21 955	131	64 314	49 822	560	513 289	611 350
	2002	19	21 217	46 571	49	27 226	31 350	100	60 105	70 308	629	471 413	634 606
Eastern Cape	2000	6	4 195	3 327	21	5 800	6 799	19	6 545	7 587	173	142 055	163 299
	2001	12	12 338	14 757	19	5 753	7 334	14	8 317	12 330	159	224 182	243 309
	2002	9	2 152	3 466	11	4 346	5 415	8	2 104	1 878	94	75 965	111 482
Northern Cape	2000	2	1 098	1 200	15	4 897	7 347	5	707	625	77	36 060	52 722
	2001	0	0	0	11	3 097	4 015	10	901	736	72	30 909	45 561
	2002	1	157	345	13	2 663	3 102	6	541	463	55	11 895	13 232
Free State	2000	7	1 376	1 543	16	8 571	10 674	8	2 716	3 984	132	72 551	83 426
	2001	4	1 518	1 664	24	15 346	24 334	7	1 735	3 165	108	74 314	98 994
	2002	5	7 136	21 571	10	13 483	7 142	9	5 433	7 710	74	60 666	88 489
KwaZulu-Natal	2000	19	11 137	17 515	29	14 172	15 876	30	9 342	15 521	469	361 821	478 141
	2001	15	9 451	9 076	26	16 989	18 943	23	6 765	11 229	268	657 754	1 645 648
	2002	30	11 932	17 983	42	26 556	39 659	41	11 970	20 979	328	394 306	680 333

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 83 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space by province (concluded)

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Non-residential buildings											
		Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
		Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
North West	2000	6	2 602	2 736	15	9 508	12 654	9	5 685	6 631	102	84 646	95 140
	2001	5	15 724	23 384	12	5 426	6 656	14	2 482	4 198	88	51 158	69 103
	2002	1	440	836	8	2 731	3 557	6	3 978	6 231	68	48 020	59 563
Gauteng	2000	9	3 352	4 780	24	72 830	104 768	33	16 115	21 382	300	891 815	1 708 001
	2001	7	3 250	6 306	14	14 173	19 060	30	21 104	32 348	334	698 949	1 202 211
	2002	18	12 530	19 798	24	29 298	47 610	13	9 355	15 012	330	678 516	1 101 217
Mpumalanga	2000	2	569	383	11	3 656	4 489	8	4 148	5 238	99	64 084	74 931
	2001	1	432	368	8	2 355	2 626	7	2 978	3 108	72	75 543	91 860
	2002	6	13 156	12 079	11	4 639	4 980	1	473	200	73	47 247	59 302
Limpopo	2000	9	4 185	4 778	4	1 629	1 816	7	2 204	3 498	60	40 312	61 738
	2001	1	616	924	4	1 325	1 788	6	1 928	2 924	83	51 718	65 407
	2001	13	2 110	3 800	10	3 091	3 874	6	1 302	1 916	93	35 978	48 941
South Africa	2000	105	50 180	63 063	188	141 009	189 601	340	138 631	120 778	2 190	2 294 428	3 395 069
	2001	58	47 151	63 954	159	81 386	106 711	242	110 524	119 860	1 744	2 377 816	4 073 443
	2002	102	70 830	126 449	178	114 033	146 689	190	95 261	124 697	1 744	1 824 006	2 797 165

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 84 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities by province

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
		Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Western Cape	2000	13 450	608 622	700 896	1 143	167 541	155 900	93 310	14 593	776 163	950 106
	2001	11 580	593 616	759 907	752	157 348	220 774	145 668	12 332	750 964	1 126 349
	2002	11 689	598 924	810 096	744	219 891	261 939	111 478	12 433	818 815	1 183 513
Eastern Cape	2000	2 915	149 264	165 183	232	38 493	44 043	7 785	3 147	187 757	217 011
	2001	3 138	155 272	190 809	234	64 836	89 252	9 611	3 372	220 108	289 672
	2002	2 339	113 870	143 611	191	54 822	73 863	9 503	2 530	168 692	226 977
Northern Cape	2000	888	39 626	41 738	76	13 157	22 136	5 238	964	52 783	69 112
	2001	686	31 741	43 185	82	9 422	12 916	4 879	768	41 163	60 980
	2002	943	45 947	59 442	54	7 350	14 513	2 482	997	53 297	76 437
Free State	2000	1 214	63 667	63 854	191	21 452	20 856	15 597	1 405	85 119	100 307
	2001	1 459	78 265	81 333	136	34 128	52 629	67 103	1 595	112 393	201 065
	2002	1 691	86 906	92 466	152	21 568	20 240	21 877	1 843	108 474	134 583
KwaZulu-Natal	2000	5 154	316 757	347 813	432	189 054	290 281	72 697	5 586	505 811	710 791
	2001	5 628	355 319	396 606	404	107 028	146 882	47 002	6 032	462 347	590 490
	2002	5 546	323 945	394 244	343	98 585	134 432	74 539	5 889	422 530	603 215

Table 84 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities by province (concluded)

Municipal reporting aggregated to provincial level	Year	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
		Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
North West	2000	926	54 875	52 421	233	26 024	22 075	1 491	1 159	80 899	75 987
	2001	987	60 492	57 820	147	22 580	25 271	9 118	1 134	83 072	92 209
	2002	850	47 246	49 678	84	14 880	21 563	4 539	934	62 126	75 780
Gauteng	2000	4 757	295 571	368 454	369	134 150	186 710	86 885	5 126	429 721	642 049
	2001	4 495	288 568	359 098	346	132 107	196 197	33 778	4 841	420 675	589 073
	2002	5 856	393 617	594 825	354	113 417	163 330	25 794	6 210	507 034	783 949
Mpumalanga	2000	966	59 013	52 969	96	12 067	13 082	6 325	1 062	71 080	72 376
	2001	1 124	69 677	67 568	62	18 778	23 578	2 374	1 186	88 455	93 520
	2002	992	66 802	66 317	47	10 416	12 387	4 153	1 039	77 218	82 857
Limpopo	2000	288	24 591	27 842	27	7 921	16 280	250	315	32 512	44 372
	2001	247	15 412	19 216	20	4 257	6 068	1 592	267	19 669	26 876
	2002	172	11 292	16 713	22	6 621	10 211	331	194	17 913	27 255
South Africa	2000	30 558	1 611 986	1 821 170	2 799	609 859	771 363	289 578	33 357	2 221 845	2 882 111
	2001	29 344	1 648 362	1 975 542	2 183	550 484	773 567	321 125	31 527	2 198 846	3 070 234
	2002	30 078	1 688 549	2 227 392	1 991	547 550	712 478	254 696	32 069	2 236 099	3 194 566

Part 5

**Buildings reported as completed to municipalities
in the 2002 monthly survey and annual survey
by province and municipality**

**Table 85 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities:
Western Cape**

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Beaufort West Municipality	605	667	1	65	26	25	1 194	1 214	1 864	1 907
Bergervier Municipality -										
Aurora Area	2 538	2 816	7	9 430	4 915	57	4 765	4 634	16 733	12 365
Piketberg Area	1 118	2 059	7	5 485	8 335	29	1 144	1 988	7 747	12 382
Porterville Area	896	1 934	0	0	0	15	778	1 567	1 674	3 501
Velddrif Area	9 398	14 230	0	0	0	69	4 149	8 172	13 547	22 402
Bitou Municipality	20 155	28 304	0	0	0	66	8 762	12 272	28 917	40 576
Breede River Winelands Municipality	17 879	15 701	10	3 443	3 951	127	7 272	8 698	28 594	28 350
Breede Valley Municipality	6 984	9 043	10	2 826	1 712	254	19 278	22 448	29 088	33 203
Cape Agulhas Municipality	12 694	20 522	7	2 523	3 330	169	8 867	12 648	24 084	36 500
Cederberg Municipality	2 440	3 816	10	2 631	3 764	58	2 989	4 231	8 060	11 811
Central Karoo District Municipality	0	0	1	232	139	6	361	268	593	407
City of Cape Town -										
Bellville Administration	80 843	132 255	16	31 091	50 840	776	47 213	75 156	159 147	258 251
Blaauwberg Administration	237 273	319 443	119	49 838	58 333	651	40 081	43 902	327 192	421 678
Cape Town Administration	77 025	125 354	11	39 910	53 473	1 755	173 397	240 682	290 332	419 509
Durbanville Administration	154 214	233 352	2	4 381	8 766	425	21 126	40 776	179 721	282 894
Goodwood Administration	9 245	13 768	15	7 937	6 630	352	16 424	17 475	33 606	37 873
Helderberg Administration	146 544	226 048	19	38 247	53 352	715	45 643	63 113	230 434	342 513
Lingeletu West Administration	106 677	146 224	3	249	430	102	4 775	6 456	111 701	153 110
Oostenberg Administration -										
Melton Rose-Blue Downs	4 907	7 807	12	9 042	9 518	51	5 939	7 637	19 888	24 962
Brackenfell	34 912	50 760	1	189	340	123	3 526	4 521	38 627	55 621
Kraaifontein	83 361	124 077	3	1 790	1 655	366	17 595	18 542	102 746	144 274
Kuils River	38 969	54 373	2	6 489	9 470	101	6 415	8 604	51 873	72 447

**Table 85 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities:
Western Cape (continued)**

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
City of Cape Town (concluded)										
Parow Administration	23 775	35 771	50	57 686	81 419	417	37 506	56 857	118 967	174 047
South Administration	7 724	8 209	7	5 653	10 090	175	10 000	8 288	23 377	26 587
South Peninsula Administration -										
Fish Hoek Area	2 929	4 349	0	0	0	81	2 253	2 347	5 182	6 696
Simon's Town Area	2 307	3 030	0	0	0	38	993	1 257	3 300	4 287
Plumstead Area	161 108	223 395	77	69 610	72 462	2 424	135 015	184 728	365 733	480 585
Ikapa Administration	37 560	13 313	1	600	720	79	3 994	3 308	42 154	17 341
Drakenstein Municipality	38 989	56 322	20	16 150	14 423	235	18 998	21 330	74 137	92 075
Eden District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
George Municipality	98 745	160 278	32	26 179	47 107	523	37 977	62 593	162 901	269 978
Kannaland Municipality	706	865	0	0	0	0	0	0	706	865
Knysna Municipality	48 919	121 909	7	2 917	7 114	101	5 047	10 978	56 883	140 001
Laingsburg Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	8	501	501	501	501
Langeberg Municipality	28 097	54 838	15	2 903	3 465	219	11 982	20 599	42 982	78 902
Matzikama Municipality	2 445	2 844	4	722	833	69	3 489	2 720	6 656	6 397
Mossel Bay Municipality	107 590	189 933	30	7 647	13 346	689	47 817	86 986	163 054	290 265
Oudtshoorn Municipality	3 895	6 184	3	1 252	1 640	59	2 756	4 419	7 903	12 243
Overstrand Municipality	39 546	75 759	3	1 404	3 703	309	17 671	34 068	58 621	113 530
Prince Albert Municipality	1 114	2 228	0	0	0	29	914	1 828	2 028	4 056
Saldanha Bay Municipality	27 825	41 478	6	2 955	3 489	147	7 706	8 800	38 486	53 767
Stellenbosch Municipality	52 379	87 063	92	53 641	88 134	269	17 253	41 269	123 273	216 466
Swartland Municipality	15 974	19 724	2	621	745	114	6 105	7 575	22 700	28 044
Swellendam Municipality	6 069	12 750	14	1 450	1 790	71	4 533	10 600	12 052	25 140

**Table 85 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities:
Western Cape (concluded)**

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Theewaterskloof Municipality -										
Caledon Area	7 886	13 947	1	187	250	0	0	0	8 073	14 197
Genadendal Area	99	177	0	0	0	4	145	225	244	402
Grabouw Area	14 776	5 273	4	1 920	2 122	10	498	808	17 194	8 203
Greyton Area	2 074	3 734	0	0	0	24	1 481	2 223	3 555	5 957
Riviersonderend Area	336	571	0	0	0	5	326	449	662	1 020
Villiersdorp Area	2 696	1 079	1	570	350	10	422	1 743	3 688	3 172
Witzenberg Municipality	376	475	4	1 548	2 425	32	1 740	2 010	3 664	4 910
Total Western Cape	1 784 616	2 678 051	629	471 413	634 606	12 433	818 815	1 183 513	3 074 844	4 496 170

Table 86 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Western Cape

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Beaufort West Municipality	2	81	71	0	0	0	12	524	596	605	667
Bergervier Municipality -											
Aurora Area	16	2 538	2 816	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 538	2 816
Piketberg Area	8	1 118	2 059	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 118	2 059
Porterville Area	5	896	1 934	0	0	0	0	0	0	896	1 934
Velddrif Area	45	8 518	13 030	0	0	0	10	880	1 200	9 398	14 230
Bitou Municipality	67	20 155	28 304	0	0	0	0	0	0	20 155	28 304
Breede River Winelands Municipality	665	17 879	15 701	0	0	0	0	0	0	17 879	15 701
Breede Valley Municipality	60	6 677	8 503	6	307	540	0	0	0	6 984	9 043
Cape Agulhas Municipality	66	12 162	19 582	0	0	0	7	532	940	12 694	20 522
Cederberg Municipality	13	2 249	3 530	0	0	0	3	191	286	2 440	3 816
Central Karoo District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
City of Cape Town -											
Bellville Administration	614	71 511	112 188	105	7 232	16 938	1	2 100	3 129	80 843	132 255
Blaauwberg Administration	1 556	213 600	287 632	371	23 673	31 811	0	0	0	237 273	319 443
Cape Town Administration	374	43 874	61 593	148	33 151	63 761	0	0	0	77 025	125 354
Durbanville Administration	427	65 828	102 419	675	87 707	129 937	6	679	996	154 214	233 352
Goodwood Administration	114	6 636	9 734	36	2 609	4 034	0	0	0	9 245	13 768
Helderberg Administration	904	121 852	190 273	274	24 542	35 575	1	150	200	146 544	226 048
Lingeletu West Administration	2 903	106 677	146 224	0	0	0	0	0	0	106 677	146 224

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, bed-and-breakfast accommodation, entertainment centres and casinos.

Table 86 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Western Cape (continued)

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
City of Cape Town (concluded)											
Oostenberg Administration -											
Melton Rose-Blue Downs	92	4 907	7 807	0	0	0	0	0	0	4 907	7 807
Brackenfell	90	17 065	25 617	200	17 847	25 143	0	0	0	34 912	50 760
Kraaifontein	608	82 157	122 173	13	1 204	1 904	0	0	0	83 361	124 077
Kuils River	269	37 951	52 540	13	1 018	1 833	0	0	0	38 969	54 373
Parow Administration	145	20 422	30 417	15	902	1 344	1	2 451	4 010	23 775	35 771
South Administration	235	7 724	8 209	0	0	0	0	0	0	7 724	8 209
South Peninsula Administration -											
Fish Hoek Area	5	976	1 332	18	1 953	3 017	0	0	0	2 929	4 349
Simon's Town Area	16	2 307	3 030	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 307	3 030
Plumstead Area	690	147 977	208 069	181	13 131	15 326	0	0	0	161 108	223 395
Ikapa Administration	1 183	36 060	11 513	0	0	0	10	1 500	1 800	37 560	13 313
Drakenstein Municipality	262	35 334	51 482	26	3 525	4 640	14	130	200	38 989	56 322
Eden District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
George Municipality	790	64 787	98 342	172	32 112	57 961	20	1 846	3 975	98 745	160 278
Kannaland Municipality	18	706	865	0	0	0	0	0	0	706	865
Knysna Municipality	183	48 159	120 509	0	0	0	5	760	1 400	48 919	121 909
Laingsburg Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, bed-and-breakfast accommodation, entertainment centres and casinos.

Table 86 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Western Cape (concluded)

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Langeberg Municipality	132	28 027	54 733	0	0	0	1	70	105	28 097	54 838
Matzikama Municipality	15	2 445	2 844	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 445	2 844
Mossel Bay Municipality	500	101 411	179 410	16	2 204	3 367	2	3 975	7 156	107 590	189 933
Oudtshoorn Municipality	27	3 895	6 184	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 895	6 184
Overstrand Municipality	178	38 715	73 747	7	831	2 012	0	0	0	39 546	75 759
Prince Albert Municipality	12	1 114	2 228	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 114	2 228
Saldanha Bay Municipality	149	27 825	41 478	0	0	0	0	0	0	27 825	41 478
Stellenbosch Municipality	399	45 316	74 693	164	6 907	12 058	1	156	312	52 379	87 063
Swartland Municipality	284	15 974	19 724	0	0	0	0	0	0	15 974	19 724
Swellendam Municipality	22	3 595	6 900	4	313	650	12	2 161	5 200	6 069	12 750
Theewaterskloof Municipality -											
Caledon Area	38	7 886	13 947	0	0	0	0	0	0	7 886	13 947
Genadendal Area	1	99	177	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	177
Grabouw Area	560	14 776	5 273	0	0	0	0	0	0	14 776	5 273
Greyton Area	8	2 074	3 734	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 074	3 734
Riviersonderend Area	4	336	571	0	0	0	0	0	0	336	571
Villiersdorp Area	99	2 696	1 079	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 696	1 079
Witzenberg Municipality	1	200	185	1	176	290	0	0	0	376	475
Total Western Cape	14 854	1 505 167	2 234 405	2 445	261 344	412 141	106	18 105	31 505	1 784 616	2 678 051

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, bed-and-breakfast accommodation, entertainment centres and casinos.

Table 87 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Western Cape

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Beaufort West Municipality	2	81	71	0	0	0	2	81	71
Bergrivier Municipality -									
Aurora Area	10	702	797	6	1 836	2 019	16	2 538	2 816
Piketberg Area	3	158	284	5	960	1 775	8	1 118	2 059
Porterville Area	1	22	11	4	874	1 923	5	896	1 934
Velddrif Area	2	142	192	43	8 376	12 838	45	8 518	13 030
Bitou Municipality	11	690	973	56	19 465	27 331	67	20 155	28 304
Breede River Winelands Municipality	648	15 618	12 546	17	2 261	3 155	665	17 879	15 701
Breede Valley Municipality	25	1 433	1 924	35	5 244	6 579	60	6 677	8 503
Cape Agulhas Municipality	2	118	190	64	12 044	19 392	66	12 162	19 582
Cederberg Municipality	1	79	142	12	2 170	3 388	13	2 249	3 530
Central Karoo District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
City of Cape Town -									
Bellville Administration	331	9 652	13 107	283	61 859	99 081	614	71 511	112 188
Blaauwberg Administration	348	14 341	20 992	1 208	199 259	266 640	1 556	213 600	287 632
Cape Town Administration	237	11 697	14 518	137	32 177	47 075	374	43 874	61 593
Durbanville Administration	184	8 255	12 456	243	57 573	89 963	427	65 828	102 419
Goodwood Administration	98	4 749	7 037	16	1 887	2 697	114	6 636	9 734
Helderberg Administration	260	11 175	12 317	644	110 677	177 956	904	121 852	190 273
Lingeletu West Administration	2 882	104 352	142 878	21	2 325	3 346	2 903	106 677	146 224

Table 87 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Western Cape (continued)

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
City of Cape Town (concluded)									
Oostenberg Administration -									
Melton Rose-Blue Downs	85	3 903	6 536	7	1 004	1 271	92	4 907	7 807
Brackenfell	7	422	618	83	16 643	24 999	90	17 065	25 617
Kraaifontein	87	5 090	7 507	521	77 067	114 666	608	82 157	122 173
Kuil's River	77	3 998	5 986	192	33 953	46 554	269	37 951	52 540
Parow Administration	63	3 079	4 329	82	17 343	26 088	145	20 422	30 417
South Administration	231	7 003	7 612	4	721	597	235	7 724	8 209
South Peninsula Administration -									
Fish Hoek Area	0	0	0	5	976	1 332	5	976	1 332
Simon's Town Area	1	42	45	15	2 265	2 985	16	2 307	3 030
Plumstead Area	120	7 499	8 269	570	140 478	199 800	690	147 977	208 069
Ikapa Administration	1 180	35 820	11 333	3	240	180	1 183	36 060	11 513
Drakenstein Municipality	94	4 871	6 394	168	30 463	45 088	262	35 334	51 482
Eden District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
George Municipality	545	16 174	12 777	245	48 613	85 565	790	64 787	98 342
Kannaland Municipality	18	706	865	0	0	0	18	706	865
Knysna Municipality	8	371	786	175	47 788	119 723	183	48 159	120 509
Laingsburg Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Langeberg Municipality	5	287	307	127	27 740	54 426	132	28 027	54 733
Matzikama Municipality	3	198	148	12	2 247	2 696	15	2 445	2 844
Mossel Bay Municipality	53	1 190	1 668	447	100 221	177 742	500	101 411	179 410

Table 87 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Western Cape (concluded)

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Oudtshoorn Municipality	4	116	140	23	3 779	6 044	27	3 895	6 184
Overstrand Municipality	7	483	987	171	38 232	72 760	178	38 715	73 747
Prince Albert Municipality	0	0	0	12	1 114	2 228	12	1 114	2 228
Saldanha Bay Municipality	8	499	537	141	27 326	40 941	149	27 825	41 478
Stellenbosch Municipality	273	8 065	5 056	126	37 251	69 637	399	45 316	74 693
Swartland Municipality	237	6 697	5 334	47	9 277	14 390	284	15 974	19 724
Swellendam Municipality	2	117	250	20	3 478	6 650	22	3 595	6 900
Theewaterskloof Municipality -									
Caledon Area	7	432	529	31	7 454	13 418	38	7 886	13 947
Genadendal Area	0	0	0	1	99	177	1	99	177
Grabouw Area	556	13 900	4 309	4	876	964	560	14 776	5 273
Greyton Area	0	0	0	8	2 074	3 734	8	2 074	3 734
Riviersonderend Area	2	122	191	2	214	380	4	336	571
Villiersdorp Area	99	2 696	1 079	0	0	0	99	2 696	1 079
Witzenberg Municipality	0	0	0	1	200	185	1	200	185
Total Western Cape	8 817	307 044	334 027	6 037	1 198 123	1 900 378	14 854	1 505 167	2 234 405

Table 88 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities: Western Cape

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Beaufort West Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bergervier Municipality -									
Aurora Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Piketberg Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Porterville Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Velddrif Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bitou Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Breede River Winelands Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Breede Valley Municipality	6	307	540	0	0	0	6	307	540
Cape Agulhas Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cederberg Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central Karoo District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
City of Cape Town -									
Bellville Administration	6	325	325	99	6 907	16 613	105	7 232	16 938
Blauwberg Administration	285	18 663	24 944	86	5 010	6 867	371	23 673	31 811
Cape Town Administration	119	26 979	53 199	29	6 172	10 562	148	33 151	63 761
Durbanville Administration	175	9 967	14 762	500	77 740	115 175	675	87 707	129 937
Goodwood Administration	22	1 904	2 976	14	705	1 058	36	2 609	4 034
Helderberg Administration	127	10 736	17 000	147	13 806	18 575	274	24 542	35 575
Lingeletu West Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oostenberg Administration -									
Melton Rose-Blue Downs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brackenfell	108	6 077	8 508	92	11 770	16 635	200	17 847	25 143
Kraaifontein	0	0	0	13	1 204	1 904	13	1 204	1 904
Kuils River	0	0	0	13	1 018	1 833	13	1 018	1 833

Table 88 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities: Western Cape (continued)

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
City of Cape Town (concluded)									
Parow Administration	15	902	1 344	0	0	0	15	902	1 344
South Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Peninsula Administration -									
Fish Hoek Area	0	0	0	18	1 953	3 017	18	1 953	3 017
Simon's Town Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plumstead Area	48	2 678	3 747	133	10 453	11 579	181	13 131	15 326
Ikapa Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drakenstein Municipality	24	3 136	4 000	2	389	640	26	3 525	4 640
Eden District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
George Municipality	10	1 400	2 800	162	30 712	55 161	172	32 112	57 961
Kannaland Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Knysna Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Laingsburg Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Langeberg Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matzikama Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mossel Bay Municipality	6	1 054	1 297	10	1 150	2 070	16	2 204	3 367
Oudtshoorn Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Overstrand Municipality	0	0	0	7	831	2 012	7	831	2 012
Prince Albert Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Saldanha Bay Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stellenbosch Municipality	154	5 778	10 258	10	1 129	1 800	164	6 907	12 058
Swartland Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Swellendam Municipality	0	0	0	4	313	650	4	313	650

Table 88 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities: Western Cape (concluded)

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Theewaterskloof Municipality -									
Caledon Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Genadendal Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grabouw Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greyton Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Riviersonderend Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Villiersdorp Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Witzenberg Municipality	0	0	0	1	176	290	1	176	290
Total Western Cape	1 105	89 906	145 700	1 340	171 438	266 441	2 445	261 344	412 141

Table 89 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Western Cape

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Beaufort West Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	65	26
Bergervier Municipality -									
Aurora Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Piketberg Area	2	815	1 304	1	247	396	4	4 423	6 635
Porterville Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Velddrif Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bitou Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Breede River Winelands Municipality	1	41	74	4	563	751	4	2 782	3 023
Breede Valley Municipality	1	77	120	0	0	0	7	2 342	1 012
Cape Agulhas Municipality	0	0	0	4	1 860	2 640	1	228	150
Cederberg Municipality	1	25	40	4	1 270	2 335	5	1 336	1 389
Central Karoo District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
City of Cape Town -									
Bellville Administration	6	17 124	34 268	0	0	0	8	12 155	13 231
Blauwberg Administration	8	14 928	18 477	99	23 961	27 438	9	9 502	11 174
Cape Town Administration	3	24 999	36 140	3	12 726	15 131	1	263	460
Durbanville Administration	1	3 629	7 704	0	0	0	0	0	0
Goodwood Administration	0	0	0	1	64	96	12	7 728	6 347
Helderberg Administration	4	8 621	14 350	5	25 268	35 138	6	3 845	3 330
Lingeletu West Administration	0	0	0	1	112	224	0	0	0

Table 89 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Western Cape (continued)

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
City of Cape Town (concluded)									
Oostenberg Administration -									
Melton Rose-Blue Downs	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	8 917	9 393
Brackenfell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kraaifontein	0	0	0	1	78	176	1	622	280
Kuils River	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parow Administration	13	11 859	21 341	1	570	907	30	29 040	33 183
South Administration	0	0	0	3	3 491	7 100	1	221	190
South Peninsula Administration -									
Fish Hoek Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Simon's Town Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plumstead Area	9	14 427	16 864	1	4 449	4 228	54	36 184	38 435
Ikapa Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drakenstein Municipality	1	535	861	1	250	379	11	11 502	9 732
Eden District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
George Municipality	5	3 396	8 150	9	5 850	14 234	13	15 385	21 539
Kannaland Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Knysna Municipality	1	591	1 773	2	978	2 473	0	0	0
Laingsburg Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Langeberg Municipality	0	0	0	3	552	829	5	1 044	1 806
Matzikama Municipality	1	301	450	0	0	0	2	294	256
Mossel Bay Municipality	10	1 888	2 965	8	2 075	3 749	11	3 174	5 714
Oudtshoorn Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	776	1 140

Table 89 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Western Cape (concluded)

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Overstrand Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	844	2 503
Prince Albert Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Saldanha Bay Municipality	0	0	0	1	338	406	3	2 384	2 748
Stellenbosch Municipality	3	291	460	2	4 999	12 586	12	10 408	11 634
Swartland Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	621	745
Swellendam Municipality	1	25	40	1	50	150	11	1 300	1 500
Theewaterskloof Municipality -									
Caledon Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Genadendal Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grabouw Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1 082	1 200
Greyton Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Riversonderend Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Villiersdorp Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	570	350
Witzenberg Municipality	0	0	0	2	505	505	0	0	0
Total Western Cape	71	103 572	165 381	157	90 256	131 871	233	169 037	189 125

Table 90 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Western Cape

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Beaufort West Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	65	26
Bergervier Municipality -												
Aurora Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	9 430	4 915	7	9 430	4 915
Piketberg Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5 485	8 335
Porterville Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Velddrif Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bitou Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Breede River Winelands Municipality	1	57	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	3 443	3 951
Breede Valley Municipality	0	0	0	2	407	580	0	0	0	10	2 826	1 712
Cape Agulhas Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	435	540	7	2 523	3 330
Cederberg Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	2 631	3 764
Central Karoo District Municipality	0	0	0	1	232	139	0	0	0	1	232	139
City of Cape Town -												
Bellville Administration	0	0	0	1	1 094	1 641	1	718	1 700	16	31 091	50 840
Blaauwberg Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1 447	1 244	119	49 838	58 333
Cape Town Administration	1	369	193	3	1 553	1 549	0	0	0	11	39 910	53 473
Durbanville Administration	1	752	1 062	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4 381	8 766
Goodwood Administration	2	145	187	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	7 937	6 630
Helderberg Administration	2	303	380	2	210	154	0	0	0	19	38 247	53 352
Lingeletu West Administration	1	56	84	1	81	122	0	0	0	3	249	430

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 90 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Western Cape (continued)

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
City of Cape Town (concluded)												
Oostenberg Administration -												
Melton Rose-Blue Downs	0	0	0	1	125	125	0	0	0	12	9 042	9 518
Brackenfell	0	0	0	1	189	340	0	0	0	1	189	340
Kraaifontein	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1 090	1 199	3	1 790	1 655
Kuils River	1	3 931	7 000	1	2 558	2 470	0	0	0	2	6 489	9 470
Parow Administration	2	133	167	1	735	1 190	3	15 349	24 631	50	57 686	81 419
South Administration	0	0	0	1	1 160	2 000	2	781	800	7	5 653	10 090
South Peninsula Administration -												
Fish Hoek Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Simon's Town Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plumstead Area	1	2 515	3 840	12	12 035	9 095	0	0	0	77	69 610	72 462
Ikapa Administration	0	0	0	1	600	720	0	0	0	1	600	720
Drakenstein Municipality	1	105	160	2	541	889	4	3 217	2 402	20	16 150	14 423
Eden District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
George Municipality	1	687	1 718	4	861	1 466	0	0	0	32	26 179	47 107
Kannaland Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Knysna Municipality	0	0	0	4	1 348	2 868	0	0	0	7	2 917	7 114
Laingsburg Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Langeberg Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	1 307	830	15	2 903	3 465

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 90 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Western Cape (concluded)

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Matzikama Municipality	1	127	127	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	722	833
Mossel Bay Municipality	0	0	0	1	510	918	0	0	0	30	7 647	13 346
Oudtshoorn Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	476	500	3	1 252	1 640
Overstrand Municipality	1	560	1 200	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1 404	3 703
Prince Albert Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Saldanha Bay Municipality	0	0	0	1	171	260	1	62	75	6	2 955	3 489
Stellenbosch Municipality	1	11 215	30 000	6	935	1 982	68	25 793	31 472	92	53 641	88 134
Swartland Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	621	745
Swellendam Municipality	1	75	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	1 450	1 790
Theewaterskloof Municipality -												
Caledon Area	1	187	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	187	250
Genadendal Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grabouw Area	0	0	0	1	838	922	0	0	0	4	1 920	2 122
Greyton Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Riviersonderend Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Villiersdorp Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	570	350
Witzenberg Municipality	0	0	0	2	1 043	1 920	0	0	0	4	1 548	2 425
Total Western Cape	19	21 217	46 571	49	27 226	31 350	100	60 105	70 308	629	471 413	634 606

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 91 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Western Cape

Municipality	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Beaufort West Municipality	24	1 123	979	1	71	65	170	25	1 194	1 214
Bergervier Municipality -										
Aurora Area	45	1 383	1 458	12	3 382	3 170	6	57	4 765	4 634
Piketberg Area	22	888	1 554	7	256	384	50	29	1 144	1 988
Porterville Area	15	778	1 567	0	0	0	0	15	778	1 567
Velddrif Area	68	3 810	4 859	1	339	1 100	2 213	69	4 149	8 172
Bitou Municipality	66	8 762	12 272	0	0	0	0	66	8 762	12 272
Breede River Winelands Municipality	102	4 051	4 862	25	3 221	3 701	135	127	7 272	8 698
Breede Valley Municipality	209	9 000	12 736	45	10 278	9 712	0	254	19 278	22 448
Cape Agulhas Municipality	113	6 307	9 383	56	2 560	3 265	0	169	8 867	12 648
Cederberg Municipality	36	1 559	1 943	22	1 430	2 238	50	58	2 989	4 231
Central Karoo District Municipality	5	259	207	1	102	61	0	6	361	268
City of Cape Town -										
Bellville Administration	720	34 079	48 878	56	13 134	16 289	9 989	776	47 213	75 156
Blauwberg Administration	611	29 108	30 619	40	10 973	12 310	973	651	40 081	43 902
Cape Town Administration	1 628	80 533	99 427	127	92 864	102 653	38 602	1 755	173 397	240 682
Durbanville Administration	421	20 132	30 679	4	994	1 481	8 616	425	21 126	40 776
Goodwood Administration	346	14 143	15 612	6	2 281	1 766	97	352	16 424	17 475
Helderberg Administration	700	42 994	56 788	15	2 649	5 324	1 001	715	45 643	63 113
Lingeletu West Administration	102	4 775	6 456	0	0	0	0	102	4 775	6 456
Oostenberg Administration -										
Melton Rose-Blue Downs	49	4 039	4 787	2	1 900	2 850	0	51	5 939	7 637
Brackenfell	122	3 298	3 896	1	228	260	365	123	3 526	4 521
Kraaifontein	362	17 367	18 324	4	228	218	0	366	17 595	18 542
Kuil River	99	5 801	7 234	2	614	1 370	0	101	6 415	8 604
Parow Administration	380	18 230	22 419	37	19 276	20 963	13 475	417	37 506	56 857

Table 91 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Western Cape (continued)

Municipality	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
City of Cape Town (concluded)										
South Administration	171	9 673	7 880	4	327	408	0	175	10 000	8 288
South Peninsula Administration -										
Fish Hoek Area	81	2 253	2 224	0	0	0	123	81	2 253	2 347
Simon's Town Area	38	993	1 187	0	0	0	70	38	993	1 257
Plumstead Area	2 357	116 692	146 949	67	18 323	18 842	18 937	2 424	135 015	184 728
Ikapa Administration	77	3 624	2 753	2	370	555	0	79	3 994	3 308
Drakenstein Municipality	211	11 399	13 848	24	7 599	7 183	299	235	18 998	21 330
Eden District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
George Municipality	482	25 294	37 529	41	12 683	24 374	690	523	37 977	62 593
Kannaland Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Knysna Municipality	96	4 782	9 715	5	265	346	917	101	5 047	10 978
Laingsburg Municipality	7	465	465	1	36	36	0	8	501	501
Langeberg Municipality	215	11 794	20 198	4	188	366	35	219	11 982	20 599
Matzikama Municipality	69	3 489	2 689	0	0	0	31	69	3 489	2 720
Mossel Bay Municipality	625	42 486	76 367	64	5 331	9 597	1 022	689	47 817	86 986
Oudtshoorn Municipality	53	2 523	4 082	6	233	337	0	59	2 756	4 419
Overstrand Municipality	308	16 623	31 957	1	1 048	2 096	15	309	17 671	34 068
Prince Albert Municipality	28	860	1 720	1	54	108	0	29	914	1 828
Saldanha Bay Municipality	140	6 404	7 424	7	1 302	1 249	127	147	7 706	8 800
Stellenbosch Municipality	250	14 203	24 977	19	3 050	4 799	11 493	269	17 253	41 269
Swartland Municipality	108	5 830	7 365	6	275	210	0	114	6 105	7 575
Swellendam Municipality	64	4 117	9 400	7	416	800	400	71	4 533	10 600

Table 91 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Western Cape (concluded)

Municipality	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Theewaterskloof Municipality -										
Caledon Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Genadendal Area	2	85	153	2	60	72	0	4	145	225
Grabouw Area	10	498	548	0	0	0	260	10	498	808
Greyton Area	13	879	1 500	11	602	723	0	24	1 481	2 223
Riviersonderend Area	4	133	159	1	193	220	70	5	326	449
Villiersdorp Area	5	217	260	5	205	283	1 200	10	422	1 743
Witzenberg Municipality	30	1 189	1 808	2	551	155	47	32	1 740	2 010
Total Western Cape	11 689	598 924	810 096	744	219 891	261 939	111 478	12 433	818 815	1 183 513

**Table 92 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities:
Eastern Cape**

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Amahlathi Municipality	2 476	3 415	3	1 073	820	15	910	684	4 459	4 919
Amatole District Municipality	4 036	3 658	0	0	0	9	493	646	4 529	4 304
Baviaans Municipality	385	462	0	0	0	18	1 350	2 275	1 735	2 737
Blue Crane Route Municipality	305	344	5	517	571	43	2 377	2 253	3 199	3 168
Buffalo City Municipality -										
East London Area	93 674	132 892	7	6 889	13 243	618	41 750	62 288	142 313	208 423
King William's Town Area	5 184	7 235	0	0	0	2	46	57	5 230	7 292
Camdeboo Municipality	731	710	0	0	0	4	428	1 394	1 159	2 104
Elundini Municipality	2 198	1 920	2	1 233	1 840	2	62	16	3 493	3 776
Emalahleni Municipality	96	96	2	1 214	1 665	0	0	0	1 310	1 761
Engcobo Municipality	1 380	736	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 380	736
Gariep Municipality	6 177	6 000	1	110	150	14	354	510	6 641	6 660
Great Kei Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ikwezi Municipality	658	1 053	0	0	0	0	0	0	658	1 053
Ingquza Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inkwanca Municipality	2 680	735	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 680	735
Intsika-Yethu Municipality	0	0	3	2 194	5 375	1	123	300	2 317	5 675
Inxuba Yethemba Municipality -										
Cradock Area	378	448	9	3 271	3 669	0	0	4 494	3 649	8 611
Middelburg Area	0	0	1	214	214	19	828	592	1 042	806
King Sabata Dalindyebo Municipality -										
Umtata Area	1 222	1 618	1	368	331	8	805	1 118	2 395	3 067
Mqanduli Area	0	0	1	400	480	0	0	0	400	480
Kou-Kamma Municipality	33 720	14 753	0	0	0	12	120	200	33 840	14 953
Kouga Municipality -										
Jeffreys Bay Area	7 372	8 727	0	0	0	178	7 862	11 754	15 234	20 481
St Francis Bay Area	30 007	36 486	0	0	0	0	0	0	30 007	36 486

**Table 92 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities:
Eastern Cape (continued)**

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Lukanji Municipality -										
Queenstown Area	4 959	5 603	1	280	316	13	653	738	5 892	6 657
Whittlesea and Sada Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Makana Municipality	7 176	7 987	2	572	834	140	7 647	10 791	15 395	19 612
Maletswai Municipality -										
Aliwal North Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jamestown Area	3 540	1 239	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 540	1 239
Mbhashe Municipality	2 886	3 325	7	3 100	6 180	12	3 350	6 425	9 336	15 930
Mbizana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mhlontlo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mnquma Municipality	327	327	0	0	0	0	0	0	327	327
Ndlambe Municipality	21 995	29 980	6	1 202	1 283	188	11 199	13 540	34 396	44 803
Nelson Mandela Metropolitan Municipality -										
Despatch Area	768	845	1	302	369	72	3 214	2 686	4 284	3 900
Port Elizabeth Area	111 377	156 148	29	42 374	58 741	895	63 760	82 489	217 511	297 378
Uitenhage Area	55 449	66 053	5	6 055	3 586	228	15 883	15 134	77 387	84 773
Ngqushwa Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nkonkobe Municipality	10 000	4 000	3	1 775	1 332	10	711	533	12 486	5 865
Ntabankulu Municipality	497	790	0	0	0	0	0	0	497	790
Nxuba Municipality	17 753	13 403	2	439	439	14	708	708	18 900	14 550
Nyandeni Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Port St Johns Municipality	908	2 452	2	2 223	10 004	0	0	0	3 131	12 456
Sakhisizwe Municipality	355	350	0	0	0	2	80	90	435	440
Senqu Municipality	643	660	1	160	40	0	0	0	803	700

**Table 92 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities:
Eastern Cape (concluded)**

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Sunday's River Valley Municipality	13 118	5 402	0	0	0	13	3 979	5 262	17 097	10 664
Tsolwana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umzimkulu Municipality	4 455	1 869	0	0	0	0	0	0	4 455	1 869
Total Eastern Cape	448 885	521 721	94	75 965	111 482	2 530	168 692	226 977	693 542	860 180

Table 93 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Eastern Cape

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Amahlathi Municipality	10	1 708	2 683	0	0	0	3	768	732	2 476	3 415
Amatole District Municipality	19	4 036	3 658	0	0	0	0	0	0	4 036	3 658
Baviaans Municipality	7	385	462	0	0	0	0	0	0	385	462
Blue Crane Route Municipality	4	305	344	0	0	0	0	0	0	305	344
Buffalo City Municipality -											
East London Area	877	66 287	88 899	293	14 266	20 716	2	13 121	23 277	93 674	132 892
King William's Town Area	108	5 184	7 235	0	0	0	0	0	0	5 184	7 235
Camdeboo Municipality	5	731	710	0	0	0	0	0	0	731	710
Elundini Municipality	22	2 198	1 920	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 198	1 920
Emalahleni Municipality	1	96	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	96
Engcobo Municipality	46	1 380	736	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 380	736
Gariep Municipality	252	6 145	5 910	0	0	0	1	32	90	6 177	6 000
Great Kei Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ikwezi Municipality	8	658	1 053	0	0	0	0	0	0	658	1 053
Ingquza Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inkwanca Municipality	70	2 680	735	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 680	735
Intsika-Yethu Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inxuba Yethemba Municipality -											
Cradock Area	3	378	448	0	0	0	0	0	0	378	448
Middelburg Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, bed-and-breakfast accommodation, entertainment centres and casinos.

Table 93 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Eastern Cape (continued)

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
King Sabata Dalindyebo Municipality -											
Umtata Area	12	1 222	1 618	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 222	1 618
Mqanduli Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kou-Kamma Municipality	843	33 720	14 753	0	0	0	0	0	0	33 720	14 753
Kouga Municipality -											
Jeffreys Bay Area	35	7 372	8 727	0	0	0	0	0	0	7 372	8 727
St Francis Bay Area	140	30 007	36 486	0	0	0	0	0	0	30 007	36 486
Lukanji Municipality -											
Queenstown Area	72	4 616	5 215	6	343	388	0	0	0	4 959	5 603
Whittlesea and Sada Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Makana Municipality	142	6 755	7 241	4	421	746	0	0	0	7 176	7 987
Maletswai Municipality -											
Aliwal North Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jamestown Area	118	3 540	1 239	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 540	1 239
Mbhashe Municipality	66	2 886	3 325	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 886	3 325
Mbizana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mhlontlo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mnquma Municipality	7	327	327	0	0	0	0	0	0	327	327
Ndlambe Municipality	96	20 841	28 404	8	1 154	1 576	0	0	0	21 995	29 980

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, bed-and-breakfast accommodation, entertainment centres and casinos.

Table 93 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Eastern Cape (concluded)

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Nelson Mandela Metropolitan Municipality -											
Despatch Area	4	503	523	4	265	322	0	0	0	768	845
Port Elizabeth Area	1 455	100 387	140 685	55	8 246	12 151	1	2 744	3 312	111 377	156 148
Uitenhage Area	1 250	55 449	66 053	0	0	0	0	0	0	55 449	66 053
Ngqushwa Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nkonkobe Municipality	250	10 000	4 000	0	0	0	0	0	0	10 000	4 000
Ntabankulu Municipality	7	497	790	0	0	0	0	0	0	497	790
Nxuba Municipality	432	17 753	13 403	0	0	0	0	0	0	17 753	13 403
Nyandeni Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Port St Johns Municipality	3	440	1 188	0	0	0	4	468	1 264	908	2 452
Sakhisizwe Municipality	3	355	350	0	0	0	0	0	0	355	350
Senqu Municipality	8	643	660	0	0	0	0	0	0	643	660
Sunday's River Valley Municipality	324	13 118	5 402	0	0	0	0	0	0	13 118	5 402
Tsolwana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umzimkulu Municipality	103	4 455	1 869	0	0	0	0	0	0	4 455	1 869
Total Eastern Cape	6 802	407 057	457 147	370	24 695	35 899	11	17 133	28 675	448 885	521 721

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, bed-and-breakfast accommodation, entertainment centres and casinos.

Table 94 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Eastern Cape

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Amahlathi Municipality	1	36	20	9	1 672	2 663	10	1 708	2 683
Amatole District Municipality	1	77	70	18	3 959	3 588	19	4 036	3 658
Baviaans Municipality	7	385	462	0	0	0	7	385	462
Blue Crane Route Municipality	3	158	164	1	147	180	4	305	344
Buffalo City Municipality - East London Area	671	31 076	32 538	206	35 211	56 361	877	66 287	88 899
King William's Town Area	101	4 535	6 234	7	649	1 001	108	5 184	7 235
Camdeboo Municipality	0	0	0	5	731	710	5	731	710
Elundini Municipality	5	290	296	17	1 908	1 624	22	2 198	1 920
Emalahleni Municipality	0	0	0	1	96	96	1	96	96
Engcobo Municipality	46	1 380	736	0	0	0	46	1 380	736
Gariep Municipality	252	6 145	5 910	0	0	0	252	6 145	5 910
Great Kei Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ikwezi Municipality	7	532	851	1	126	202	8	658	1 053
Ingquza Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inkwanca Municipality	70	2 680	735	0	0	0	70	2 680	735
Intsika-Yethu Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inxuba Yethemba Municipality - Cradock Area	0	0	0	3	378	448	3	378	448
Middelburg Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 94 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Eastern Cape (continued)

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
King Sabata Dalindyebo Municipality -									
Umtata Area	6	372	463	6	850	1 155	12	1 222	1 618
Mqanduli Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kou-Kamma Municipality	843	33 720	14 753	0	0	0	843	33 720	14 753
Kouga Municipality -									
Jeffreys Bay Area	0	0	0	35	7 372	8 727	35	7 372	8 727
St Francis Bay Area	0	0	0	140	30 007	36 486	140	30 007	36 486
Lukanji Municipality -									
Queenstown Area	64	3 647	4 121	8	969	1 094	72	4 616	5 215
Whittlesea and Sada Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Makana Municipality	134	4 618	4 530	8	2 137	2 711	142	6 755	7 241
Maletswai Municipality -									
Aliwal North Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jamestown Area	118	3 540	1 239	0	0	0	118	3 540	1 239
Mbhashe Municipality	60	2 400	2 160	6	486	1 165	66	2 886	3 325
Mbizana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mhlontlo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mnquma Municipality	6	245	245	1	82	82	7	327	327
Ndlambe Municipality	12	662	938	84	20 179	27 466	96	20 841	28 404
Nelson Mandela Metropolitan Municipality -									
Despatch Area	0	0	0	4	503	523	4	503	523
Port Elizabeth Area	1 199	60 566	85 414	256	39 821	55 271	1 455	100 387	140 685
Uitenhage Area	1 208	49 898	59 710	42	5 551	6 343	1 250	55 449	66 053

Table 94 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Eastern Cape (concluded)

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Ngqushwa Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nkonkobe Municipality	250	10 000	4 000	0	0	0	250	10 000	4 000
Ntabankulu Municipality	5	265	380	2	232	410	7	497	790
Nxuba Municipality	429	17 402	13 052	3	351	351	432	17 753	13 403
Nyandeni Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Port St Johns Municipality	1	70	189	2	370	999	3	440	1 188
Sakhisizwe Municipality	0	0	0	3	355	350	3	355	350
Senqu Municipality	5	172	200	3	471	460	8	643	660
Sunday's River Valley Municipality	322	12 880	5 152	2	238	250	324	13 118	5 402
Tsolwana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umzimkulu Municipality	97	3 880	1 019	6	575	850	103	4 455	1 869
Total Eastern Cape	5 923	251 631	245 581	879	155 426	211 566	6 802	407 057	457 147

Table 95 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities: Eastern Cape

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Amahlathi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Amatole District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Baviaans Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Blue Crane Route Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Buffalo City Municipality -									
East London Area	288	13 826	20 000	5	440	716	293	14 266	20 716
King William's Town Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Camdeboo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elundini Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Emalahleni Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Engcobo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gariep Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Great Kei Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ikwezi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ingquza Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inkwanca Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Intsika-Yethu Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inxuba Yethemba Municipality -									
Cradock Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Middelburg Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
King Sabata Dalindyebo Municipality -									
Umtata Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mqanduli Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kou-Kamma Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 95 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities: Eastern Cape (continued)

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Kouga Municipality -									
Jeffreys Bay Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
St Francis Bay Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lukanji Municipality -									
Queenstown Area	0	0	0	6	343	388	6	343	388
Whittlesea and Sada Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Makana Municipality	0	0	0	4	421	746	4	421	746
Maletswai Municipality -									
Aliwal North Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jamestown Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mbhashe Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mbizana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mhlontlo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mnquma Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ndlambe Municipality	0	0	0	8	1 154	1 576	8	1 154	1 576
Nelson Mandela Metropolitan Municipality -									
Despatch Area	0	0	0	4	265	322	4	265	322
Port Elizabeth Area	0	0	0	55	8 246	12 151	55	8 246	12 151
Uitenhage Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ngqushwa Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nkonkobe Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ntabankulu Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nxuba Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 95 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities: Eastern Cape (concluded)

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Nyandeni Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Port St Johns Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sakhisizwe Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Senqu Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sunday's River Valley Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tsolwana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umzimkulu Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Eastern Cape	288	13 826	20 000	82	10 869	15 899	370	24 695	35 899

Table 96 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Eastern Cape

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Amahlathi Municipality	0	0	0	1	82	60	1	573	573
Amatole District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Baviaans Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Blue Crane Route Municipality	1	107	110	0	0	0	3	362	411
Buffalo City Municipality -									
East London Area	3	4 510	9 053	3	1 195	2 206	1	1 184	1 984
King William's Town Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Camdeboo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elundini Municipality	0	0	0	1	1 050	1 700	0	0	0
Emalahleni Municipality	1	164	165	1	1 050	1 500	0	0	0
Engcobo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gariep Municipality	0	0	0	1	110	150	0	0	0
Great Kei Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ikwezi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ingquza Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inkwanca Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Intsika-Yethu Municipality	0	0	0	2	1 979	5 000	0	0	0
Inxuba Yethemba Municipality -									
Cradock Area	0	0	0	4	1 659	2 407	2	1 195	721
Middelburg Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
King Sabata Dalindyebo Municipality -									
Umtata Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	368	331
Mqanduli Area	0	0	0	1	400	480	0	0	0
Kou-Kamma Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 96 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Eastern Cape (continued)

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Kouga Municipality -									
Jeffreys Bay Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
St Francis Bay Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lukanji Municipality -									
Queenstown Area	1	280	316	0	0	0	0	0	0
Whittlesea and Sada Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Makana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maletswai Municipality -									
Aliwal North Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jamestown Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mbhashe Municipality	0	0	0	4	1 200	2 880	0	0	0
Mbizana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mhlontlo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mnquma Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ndlambe Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	502	347
Nelson Mandela Metropolitan Municipality -									
Despatch Area	0	0	0	1	302	369	0	0	0
Port Elizabeth Area	4	1 824	2 709	9	7 574	12 904	10	31 076	40 953
Uitenhage Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4 395	1 834
Ngqushwa Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nkonkobe Municipality	3	1 775	1 332	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ntabankulu Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nxuba Municipality	0	0	0	1	224	224	0	0	0
Nyandeni Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Port St Johns Municipality	0	0	0	2	2 223	10 004	0	0	0

Table 96 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Eastern Cape (concluded)

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Sakhisizwe Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Senqu Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sunday's River Valley Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tsolwana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umzimkulu Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Eastern Cape	13	8 660	13 685	31	19 048	39 884	22	39 655	47 154

Table 97 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Eastern Cape

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Amahlathi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	418	187	3	1 073	820
Amatole District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Baviaans Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Blue Crane Route Municipality	0	0	0	1	48	50	0	0	0	5	517	571
Buffalo City Municipality -												
East London Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	6 889	13 243
King William's Town Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Camdeboo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elundini Municipality	0	0	0	1	183	140	0	0	0	2	1 233	1 840
Emalahleni Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1 214	1 665
Engcobo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gariep Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	110	150
Great Kei Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ikwezi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ingquza Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inkwanca Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Intsika-Yethu Municipality	1	215	375	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2 194	5 375
Inxuba Yethemba Municipality -												
Cradock Area	0	0	0	2	256	307	1	161	234	9	3 271	3 669
Middelburg Area	1	214	214	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	214	214

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 97 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Eastern Cape (continued)

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
King Sabata Dalindyebo Municipality - Umtata Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	368	331
Mqanduli Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	400	480
Kou-Kamma Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kouga Municipality - Jeffreys Bay Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
St Francis Bay Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lukanji Municipality - Queenstown Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	280	316
Whittlesea and Sada Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Makana Municipality	0	0	0	1	375	735	1	197	99	2	572	834
Maletswai Municipality - Aliwal North Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jamestown Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mbhashe Municipality	2	600	1 300	1	1 300	2 000	0	0	0	7	3 100	6 180
Mbizana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mhlontlo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mnquma Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ndlambe Municipality	3	632	841	0	0	0	1	68	95	6	1 202	1 283

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 97 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Eastern Cape (concluded)

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Nelson Mandela Metropolitan Municipality -												
Despatch Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	302	369
Port Elizabeth Area	1	300	484	1	340	428	4	1 260	1 263	29	42 374	58 741
Uitenhage Area	1	191	252	2	1 469	1 500	0	0	0	5	6 055	3 586
Ngqushwa Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nkonkobe Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1 775	1 332
Ntabankulu Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nxuba Municipality	0	0	0	1	215	215	0	0	0	2	439	439
Nyandeni Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Port St Johns Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2 223	10 004
Sakhisizwe Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Senqu Municipality	0	0	0	1	160	40	0	0	0	1	160	40
Sunday's River Valley Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tsolwana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umzimkulu Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Eastern Cape	9	2 152	3 466	11	4 346	5 415	8	2 104	1 878	94	75 965	111 482

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 98 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Eastern Cape

Municipality	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Amahlathi Municipality	9	633	381	6	277	303	0	15	910	684
Amatole District Municipality	8	439	431	1	54	49	166	9	493	646
Baviaans Municipality	18	1 350	2 025	0	0	0	250	18	1 350	2 275
Blue Crane Route Municipality	43	2 377	2 253	0	0	0	0	43	2 377	2 253
Buffalo City Municipality -										
East London Area	579	31 082	42 988	39	10 668	18 047	1 253	618	41 750	62 288
King William's Town Area	2	46	57	0	0	0	0	2	46	57
Camdeboo Municipality	0	0	0	4	428	329	1 065	4	428	1 394
Elundini Municipality	2	62	16	0	0	0	0	2	62	16
Emalahleni Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Engcobo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gariep Municipality	14	354	510	0	0	0	0	14	354	510
Great Kei Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ikwezi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ingquza Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inkwanca Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Intsika-Yethu Municipality	0	0	0	1	123	300	0	1	123	300
Inxuba Yethemba Municipality -										
Cradock Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	4 494	0	0	4 494
Middelburg Area	14	504	397	5	324	195	0	19	828	592
King Sabata Dalindyebo Municipality -										
Umtata Area	7	531	686	1	274	432	0	8	805	1 118
Mqanduli Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kou-Kamma Municipality	12	120	200	0	0	0	0	12	120	200

Table 98 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Eastern Cape (continued)

Municipality	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Kouga Municipality -										
Jeffreys Bay Area	178	7 862	11 754	0	0	0	0	178	7 862	11 754
St Francis Bay Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lukanji Municipality -										
Queenstown Area	13	653	738	0	0	0	0	13	653	738
Whittlesea and Sada Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Makana Municipality	130	6 221	7 155	10	1 426	2 144	1 492	140	7 647	10 791
Maletswai Municipality -										
Aliwal North Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jamestown Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mbhashe Municipality	9	1 550	3 135	3	1 800	3 240	50	12	3 350	6 425
Mbizana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mhlontlo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mnquma Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ndlambe Municipality	183	10 685	12 730	5	514	810	0	188	11 199	13 540
Nelson Mandela Metropolitan Municipality -										
Despatch Area	72	3 214	2 686	0	0	0	0	72	3 214	2 686
Port Elizabeth Area	820	36 488	46 136	75	27 272	36 006	347	895	63 760	82 489
Uitenhage Area	200	8 311	8 155	28	7 572	6 593	386	228	15 883	15 134
Ngqushwa Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nkonkobe Municipality	10	711	533	0	0	0	0	10	711	533
Ntabankulu Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nxuba Municipality	10	374	374	4	334	334	0	14	708	708
Nyandeni Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 98 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Eastern Cape (concluded)

Municipality	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Port St Johns Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sakhisizwe Municipality	0	0	0	2	80	90	0	2	80	90
Senqu Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sunday's River Valley Municipality	6	303	271	7	3 676	4 991	0	13	3 979	5 262
Tsolwana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umzimkulu Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Eastern Cape	2 339	113 870	143 611	191	54 822	73 863	9 503	2 530	168 692	226 977

**Table 99 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities:
Northern Cape**

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
!Kheis Municipality	4 542	2 190	0	0	0	0	0	0	4 542	2 190
//Khara Hais Municipality	3 732	5 339	4	2 051	2 872	186	9 469	14 908	15 252	23 119
Dikgatlong Municipality	1 051	945	3	115	90	15	1 253	993	2 419	2 028
Emthanjeni Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	12	434	412	434	412
Francesbaard District Municipality	316	362	0	0	0	0	0	0	316	362
Ga-Segonyana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gammagara Municipality	1 425	885	8	2 488	1 679	26	1 613	1 227	5 526	3 791
Hantam Municipality	1 760	1 000	0	0	0	16	362	362	2 122	1 362
Kai! Garib Municipality - Kakamas Area	3 556	4 076	4	804	659	40	2 937	2 664	7 297	7 399
Keimoes Area	3 228	3 665	1	223	109	32	2 013	1 623	5 464	5 397
Kgalagadi District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kamiesberg Municipality	1 440	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 440	600
Kareeberg Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	10	168	131	168	131
Karoo District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karoo Hoogland Municipality	240	108	0	0	0	14	600	729	840	837
Kgatelopele Municipality	717	1 220	2	246	418	18	606	1 030	1 569	2 668
Khai-Ma Municipality	1 800	875	2	365	270	8	171	51	2 336	1 196
Magareng Municipality	1 170	448	0	0	0	28	1 876	771	3 046	1 219
Mier Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nama Khoi Municipality	10 082	12 690	7	1 233	1 265	39	695	904	12 010	14 859
Namakwa District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Phokwane Municipality	2 394	3 351	3	797	1 116	24	1 703	2 384	4 894	6 851
Renosterberg Municipality	2 245	4 338	0	0	0	7	997	2 414	3 242	6 752

**Table 99 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities:
Northern Cape (concluded)**

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Richtersveld Municipality	2 718	2 446	8	725	653	29	1 598	1 438	5 041	4 537
Siyancuma Municipality	3 355	2 894	1	220	380	11	485	550	4 060	3 824
Siyanda District Municipality	1 876	3 002	2	218	348	3	688	1 100	2 782	4 450
Siyathemba Municipality	999	1 425	1	74	105	31	1 703	2 192	2 776	3 722
Sol Plaatje Municipality	15 315	23 760	4	1 211	2 035	393	21 552	38 516	38 078	64 311
Thembelihle Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tsantsabane Municipality	4 478	2 469	3	743	761	43	1 703	1 139	6 924	4 369
Ubuntu Municipality	1 061	608	1	81	40	0	0	0	1 142	648
Umsobomvu Municipality	782	1 097	1	301	432	12	671	899	1 754	2 428
Total Northern Cape	70 282	79 793	55	11 895	13 232	997	53 297	76 437	135 474	169 462

Table 100 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Northern Cape

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
!Kheis Municipality	121	4 542	2 190	0	0	0	0	0	0	4 542	2 190
//Khara Hais Municipality	27	3 552	5 087	1	180	252	0	0	0	3 732	5 339
Dikgatlong Municipality	10	1 051	945	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 051	945
Emthanjeni Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Francesbaard District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	316	362	316	362
Ga-Segonyana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gammagara Municipality	27	1 425	885	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 425	885
Hantam Municipality	40	1 760	1 000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 760	1 000
Kai! Garib Municipality -											
Kakamas Area	36	3 556	4 076	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 556	4 076
Keimoes Area	32	3 228	3 665	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 228	3 665
Kgalagadi District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kamiesberg Municipality	40	1 440	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 440	600
Kareeberg Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karoo District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karoo Hoogland Municipality	6	240	108	0	0	0	0	0	0	240	108
Kgatelopele Municipality	9	717	1 220	0	0	0	0	0	0	717	1 220

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, bed-and-breakfast accommodation, entertainment centres and casinos.

Table 100 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Northern Cape (concluded)

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Khai-Ma Municipality	50	1 800	875	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 800	875
Magareng Municipality	7	1 170	448	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 170	448
Mier Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nama Khoi Municipality	107	8 482	11 383	0	0	0	1	1 600	1 307	10 082	12 690
Namakwa District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Phokwane Municipality	7	1 285	1 799	14	1 109	1 552	0	0	0	2 394	3 351
Renosterberg Municipality	22	2 245	4 338	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 245	4 338
Richtersveld Municipality	17	2 561	2 305	0	0	0	2	157	141	2 718	2 446
Siyancuma Municipality	44	3 355	2 894	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 355	2 894
Siyanda District Municipality	16	1 876	3 002	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 876	3 002
Siyathemba Municipality	3	544	780	0	0	0	10	455	645	999	1 425
Sol Plaatje Municipality	116	8 141	11 469	45	7 174	12 291	0	0	0	15 315	23 760
Thembelihle Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tsantsabane Municipality	96	4 478	2 469	0	0	0	0	0	0	4 478	2 469
Ubuntu Municipality	16	1 061	608	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 061	608
Umsobomvu Municipality	6	782	1 097	0	0	0	0	0	0	782	1 097
Total Northern Cape	855	59 291	63 243	60	8 463	14 095	14	2 528	2 455	70 282	79 793

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, bed-and-breakfast accommodation, entertainment centres and casinos.

Table 101 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Northern Cape

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
!Kheis Municipality	121	4 542	2 190	0	0	0	121	4 542	2 190
//Khara Hais Municipality	10	541	760	17	3 011	4 327	27	3 552	5 087
Dikgatlong Municipality	3	187	160	7	864	785	10	1 051	945
Emthanjeni Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Francesbaard District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ga-Segonyana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gammagara Municipality	25	1 225	765	2	200	120	27	1 425	885
Hantam Municipality	40	1 760	1 000	0	0	0	40	1 760	1 000
Kai! Garib Municipality -									
Kakamas Area	0	0	0	36	3 556	4 076	36	3 556	4 076
Keimoes Area	8	317	335	24	2 911	3 330	32	3 228	3 665
Kgalagadi District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kamiesberg Municipality	40	1 440	600	0	0	0	40	1 440	600
Kareeberg Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karoo District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karoo Hoogland Municipality	6	240	108	0	0	0	6	240	108
Kgatelopele Municipality	6	256	436	3	461	784	9	717	1 220
Khai-Ma Municipality	50	1 800	875	0	0	0	50	1 800	875
Magareng Municipality	1	37	26	6	1 133	422	7	1 170	448
Mier Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table 101 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Northern Cape (concluded)

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Nama Khoi Municipality	64	2 751	3 692	43	5 731	7 691	107	8 482	11 383
Namakwa District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Phokwane Municipality	0	0	0	7	1 285	1 799	7	1 285	1 799
Renosterberg Municipality	15	600	225	7	1 645	4 113	22	2 245	4 338
Richtersveld Municipality	4	224	202	13	2 337	2 103	17	2 561	2 305
Siyancuma Municipality	35	1 540	644	9	1 815	2 250	44	3 355	2 894
Siyanda District Municipality	4	240	384	12	1 636	2 618	16	1 876	3 002
Siyathemba Municipality	0	0	0	3	544	780	3	544	780
Sol Plaatje Municipality	97	4 016	3 980	19	4 125	7 489	116	8 141	11 469
Thembelihle Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tsantsabane Municipality	89	3 560	1 184	7	918	1 285	96	4 478	2 469
Ubuntu Municipality	9	307	200	7	754	408	16	1 061	608
Umsobomvu Municipality	1	60	86	5	722	1 011	6	782	1 097
Total Northern Cape	628	25 643	17 852	227	33 648	45 391	855	59 291	63 243

Table 102 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities: Northern Cape

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
!Kheis Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
//Khara Hais Municipality	0	0	0	1	180	252	1	180	252
Dikgatlong Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Emthanjeni Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Francesbaard District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ga-Segonyana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gammagara Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hantam Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kai! Garib Municipality -									
Kakamas Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Keimoes Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kgalagadi District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kamiesberg Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kareeberg Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karoo District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karoo Hoogland Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kgatelopele Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khai-Ma Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Magareng Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mier Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nama Khoi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Namakwa District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 102 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities: Northern Cape (concluded)

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Phokwane Municipality	0	0	0	14	1 109	1 552	14	1 109	1 552
Renosterberg Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Richtersveld Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Siyancuma Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Siyanda District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Siyathemba Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sol Plaatje Municipality	0	0	0	45	7 174	12 291	45	7 174	12 291
Thembelihle Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tsantsabane Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ubuntu Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umsobomvu Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Northern Cape	0	0	0	60	8 463	14 095	60	8 463	14 095

Table 103 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Northern Cape

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
!Kheis Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
//Khara Hais Municipality	0	0	0	1	784	1 098	1	800	1 120
Dikgatlong Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Emthanjeni Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Francesbaard District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ga-Segonyana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gammagara Municipality	4	1 325	1 044	1	18	11	3	1 145	624
Hantam Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kai! Garib Municipality -									
Kakamas Area	0	0	0	3	680	509	1	124	150
Keimoes Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	223	109
Kgalagadi District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kamiesberg Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kareeberg Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karoo District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karoo Hoogland Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kgatelopele Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	246	418
Khai-Ma Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Magareng Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mier Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nama Khoi Municipality	1	266	357	2	223	300	3	487	398
Namakwa District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 103 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Northern Cape (concluded)

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Phokwane Municipality	0	0	0	3	797	1 116	0	0	0
Renosterberg Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Richtersveld Municipality	4	171	154	0	0	0	0	0	0
Siyancuma Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Siyanda District Municipality	0	0	0	1	61	97	0	0	0
Siyathemba Municipality	0	0	0	1	74	105	0	0	0
Sol Plaatje Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	549	1 098
Thembelihle Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tsantsabane Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	260	182
Ubuntu Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umsobomvu Municipality	0	0	0	1	301	432	0	0	0
Total Northern Cape	9	1 762	1 555	13	2 938	3 668	13	3 834	4 099

Table 104 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Northern Cape

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
!Kheis Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
//Khara Hais Municipality	0	0	0	1	379	531	1	88	123	4	2 051	2 872
Dikgatlong Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	115	90	3	115	90
Emthanjeni Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Francesbaard District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ga-Segonyana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gammagara Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	2 488	1 679
Hantam Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kai! Garib Municipality -												
Kakamas Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	804	659
Keimoes Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	223	109
Kgalagadi District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kamiesberg Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kareeberg Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karoo District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karoo Hoogland Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kgatelopele Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	246	418
Khai-Ma Municipality	0	0	0	2	365	270	0	0	0	2	365	270
Magareng Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mier Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 104 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Northern Cape (concluded)

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Nama Khoi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	257	210	7	1 233	1 265
Namakwa District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Phokwane Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	797	1 116
Renosterberg Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Richtersveld Municipality	0	0	0	4	554	499	0	0	0	8	725	653
Siyancuma Municipality	0	0	0	1	220	380	0	0	0	1	220	380
Siyanda District Municipality	0	0	0	1	157	251	0	0	0	2	218	348
Siyathemba Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	74	105
Sol Plaatje Municipality	1	157	345	2	505	592	0	0	0	4	1 211	2 035
Thembelihle Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tsantsabane Municipality	0	0	0	2	483	579	0	0	0	3	743	761
Ubuntu Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	81	40	1	81	40
Umsobomvu Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	301	432
Total Northern Cape	1	157	345	13	2 663	3 102	6	541	463	55	11 895	13 232

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 105 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Northern Cape

Municipality	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
!Kheis Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
//Khara Hais Municipality	175	8 115	11 747	11	1 354	2 031	1 130	186	9 469	14 908
Dikgatlong Municipality	14	1 027	843	1	226	150	0	15	1 253	993
Emthanjeni Municipality	12	434	412	0	0	0	0	12	434	412
Francesbaard District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ga-Segonyana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gammagara Municipality	26	1 613	1 227	0	0	0	0	26	1 613	1 227
Hantam Municipality	16	362	362	0	0	0	0	16	362	362
Kai! Garib Municipality -										
Kakamas Area	37	2 442	2 174	3	495	490	0	40	2 937	2 664
Keimoes Area	32	2 013	1 623	0	0	0	0	32	2 013	1 623
Kgalagadi District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kamiesberg Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kareeberg Municipality	7	135	106	3	33	25	0	10	168	131
Karoo District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karoo Hoogland Municipality	11	250	67	3	350	662	0	14	600	729
Kgatelopele Municipality	18	606	1 030	0	0	0	0	18	606	1 030
Khai-Ma Municipality	8	171	51	0	0	0	0	8	171	51
Magareng Municipality	28	1 876	771	0	0	0	0	28	1 876	771
Mier Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table 105 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Northern Cape (concluded)

Municipality	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Nama Khoi Municipality	37	638	857	2	57	47	0	39	695	904
Namakwa District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Phokwane Municipality	23	1 593	2 230	1	110	154	0	24	1 703	2 384
Renosterberg Municipality	5	925	2 313	2	72	101	0	7	997	2 414
Richtersveld Municipality	29	1 598	1 438	0	0	0	0	29	1 598	1 438
Siyancuma Municipality	11	485	550	0	0	0	0	11	485	550
Siyanda District Municipality	2	172	275	1	516	825	0	3	688	1 100
Siyathemba Municipality	29	1 655	2 113	2	48	69	10	31	1 703	2 192
Sol Plaatje Municipality	371	17 751	27 616	22	3 801	9 614	1 286	393	21 552	38 516
Thembelihle Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tsantsabane Municipality	42	1 600	999	1	103	84	56	43	1 703	1 139
Ubuntu Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umsobomvu Municipality	10	486	638	2	185	261	0	12	671	899
Total Northern Cape	943	45 947	59 442	54	7 350	14 513	2 482	997	53 297	76 437

**Table 106 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities:
Free State**

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Dihlabeng Municipality	5 906	7 738	5	1 550	2 157	118	7 535	8 826	14 991	18 721
Kopanong Municipality	13 870	8 780	2	10 900	3 570	38	1 786	2 181	26 556	14 531
Letsemeng Municipality	4 780	3 000	0	0	0	37	1 460	1 750	6 240	4 750
Mafube Municipality	18 448	13 193	1	633	1 013	28	840	1 344	19 921	15 550
Maluti a Phofung Municipality -										
Harrismith Area	1 613	1 721	2	401	350	26	1 363	1 051	3 377	3 122
Kestell Area	19 400	10 715	0	0	0	6	300	270	19 700	10 985
Phuthaditjhaba Area	2 821	4 009	0	0	0	63	4 101	5 372	6 922	9 381
Mangaung Municipality -										
Bloemfontein Area	176 762	157 209	19	33 572	65 191	1 068	68 536	88 536	278 870	310 936
Botshabelo Area	164	203	3	644	819	0	0	0	808	1 022
Thaba 'Nchu Area	9 259	8 334	0	0	0	1	16	14	9 275	8 348
Mantsopa Municipality	1 616	2 224	2	320	320	8	550	909	2 486	3 453
Masilonyana Municipality	4 674	3 082	0	0	0	0	0	0	4 674	3 082
Matjhabeng Municipality -										
Henneman Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Odendaalsrus Area	1 783	885	3	314	157	19	1 148	576	3 245	1 618
Ventersburg Area	2 944	1 630	1	328	394	5	436	480	3 708	2 504
Virginia Area	5 471	4 646	0	0	0	0	0	0	5 471	4 646
Welkom Area	10 116	7 435	4	4 380	6 717	157	4 956	9 143	19 452	23 295
Metsimaholo Municipality -										
Deneysville Area	3 282	3 665	1	175	131	12	519	853	3 976	4 649
Sasolburg Area	463	428	1	132	142	57	2 930	2 210	3 525	2 780
Mohokare Municipality	2 700	1 104	0	0	0	30	2 760	1 752	5 460	2 856

**Table 106 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities:
Free State (concluded)**

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Moqhaka Municipality -										
Kroonstad Area	16 858	12 232	9	3 054	3 012	73	3 101	3 070	23 013	18 314
Steynsrus-Matlwantlwang Area	2 100	860	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 100	860
Viljoenskroon Area	779	738	0	0	0	2	121	140	900	878
Nala Municipality	4 709	7 064	0	0	0	30	1 548	2 322	6 257	9 386
Naledi Municipality	6 150	2 875	1	600	575	0	0	0	6 750	3 450
Ngwathe Municipality	5 639	6 213	7	464	585	16	949	1 004	7 052	7 802
Nketoana Municipality	6 300	2 760	0	0	0	2	411	291	6 711	3 051
Phumelela Municipality	330	561	0	0	0	0	0	0	330	561
Setsoto Municipality	5 278	4 897	10	2 391	2 536	28	1 485	1 364	9 154	8 797
Tokologo Municipality	48	7	0	0	0	10	645	645	693	652
Tswelopele Municipality	5 550	2 559	3	808	820	9	978	480	7 336	3 859
Total Free State	339 813	280 767	74	60 666	88 489	1 843	108 474	134 583	508 953	503 839

Table 107 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Free State

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Dihlabeng Municipality	42	5 906	7 738	0	0	0	0	0	0	5 906	7 738
Kopanong Municipality	291	13 870	8 780	0	0	0	0	0	0	13 870	8 780
Letsemeng Municipality	104	4 780	3 000	0	0	0	0	0	0	4 780	3 000
Mafube Municipality	319	18 448	13 193	0	0	0	0	0	0	18 448	13 193
Maluti a Phofung Municipality -											
Harrismith Area	11	1 613	1 721	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 613	1 721
Kestell Area	441	19 400	10 715	0	0	0	0	0	0	19 400	10 715
Phuthaditjhaba Area	17	2 821	4 009	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 821	4 009
Mangaung Municipality -											
Bloemfontein Area	2 521	138 087	100 534	327	37 247	55 214	1	1 428	1 461	176 762	157 209
Botshabelo Area	3	164	203	0	0	0	0	0	0	164	203
Thaba 'Nchu Area	201	9 259	8 334	0	0	0	0	0	0	9 259	8 334
Mantsopa Municipality	10	1 264	1 696	3	352	528	0	0	0	1 616	2 224
Masilonyana Municipality	23	4 674	3 082	0	0	0	0	0	0	4 674	3 082
Matjhabeng Municipality -											
Henneman Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Odendaalsrus Area	23	1 783	885	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 783	885
Ventersburg Area	62	2 944	1 630	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 944	1 630
Virginia Area	96	5 471	4 646	0	0	0	0	0	0	5 471	4 646
Welkom Area	186	10 116	7 435	0	0	0	0	0	0	10 116	7 435

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, bed-and-breakfast accommodation, entertainment centres and casinos.

Table 107 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Free State (concluded)

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Metsimaholo Municipality -											
Deneysville Area	15	2 869	3 217	8	413	448	0	0	0	3 282	3 665
Sasolburg Area	2	463	428	0	0	0	0	0	0	463	428
Mohokare Municipality	60	2 700	1 104	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 700	1 104
Moqhaka Municipality -											
Kroonstad Area	335	16 486	11 819	0	0	0	3	372	413	16 858	12 232
Steynsrus-Matlwantlwang Area	50	2 100	860	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 100	860
Viljoenskroon Area	9	525	408	2	254	330	0	0	0	779	738
Nala Municipality	33	4 709	7 064	0	0	0	0	0	0	4 709	7 064
Naledi Municipality	150	6 000	2 775	0	0	0	1	150	100	6 150	2 875
Ngwathe Municipality	7	479	356	25	3 494	4 257	1	1 666	1 600	5 639	6 213
Nketoana Municipality	150	6 300	2 760	0	0	0	0	0	0	6 300	2 760
Phumelela Municipality	6	330	561	0	0	0	0	0	0	330	561
Setsoto Municipality	55	4 233	3 897	5	1 045	1 000	0	0	0	5 278	4 897
Tokologo Municipality	1	48	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	7
Tswelopele Municipality	107	5 550	2 559	0	0	0	0	0	0	5 550	2 559
Total Free State	5 330	293 392	215 416	370	42 805	61 777	6	3 616	3 574	339 813	280 767

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, bed-and-breakfast accommodation, entertainment centres and casinos.

Table 108 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Free State

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Dihlabeng Municipality	16	970	1 150	26	4 936	6 588	42	5 906	7 738
Kopanong Municipality	290	13 630	8 700	1	240	80	291	13 870	8 780
Letsemeng Municipality	100	4 000	1 800	4	780	1 200	104	4 780	3 000
Mafube Municipality	288	14 976	7 638	31	3 472	5 555	319	18 448	13 193
Maluti a Phofung Municipality -									
Harrismith Area	0	0	0	11	1 613	1 721	11	1 613	1 721
Kestell Area	425	17 000	8 075	16	2 400	2 640	441	19 400	10 715
Phuthaditjhaba Area	7	280	450	10	2 541	3 559	17	2 821	4 009
Mangaung Municipality -									
Bloemfontein Area	2 274	97 412	50 573	247	40 675	49 961	2 521	138 087	100 534
Botshabelo Area	2	74	159	1	90	44	3	164	203
Thaba 'Nchu Area	200	9 000	8 100	1	259	234	201	9 259	8 334
Mantsopa Municipality	1	54	81	9	1 210	1 615	10	1 264	1 696
Masilonyana Municipality	4	295	303	19	4 379	2 779	23	4 674	3 082
Matjhabeng Municipality -									
Henneman Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Odendaalsrus Area	14	782	381	9	1 001	504	23	1 783	885
Ventersburg Area	57	2 280	1 049	5	664	581	62	2 944	1 630
Virginia Area	96	5 471	4 646	0	0	0	96	5 471	4 646
Welkom Area	175	8 123	5 103	11	1 993	2 332	186	10 116	7 435

Table 108 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Free State (concluded)

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Metsimaholo Municipality -									
Deneysville Area	1	65	70	14	2 804	3 147	15	2 869	3 217
Sasolburg Area	0	0	0	2	463	428	2	463	428
Mohokare Municipality	60	2 700	1 104	0	0	0	60	2 700	1 104
Moqhaka Municipality -									
Kroonstad Area	306	12 571	8 012	29	3 915	3 807	335	16 486	11 819
Steynsrus-Matlwantlwang Area	50	2 100	860	0	0	0	50	2 100	860
Viljoenskroon Area	8	329	223	1	196	185	9	525	408
Nala Municipality	0	0	0	33	4 709	7 064	33	4 709	7 064
Naledi Municipality	150	6 000	2 775	0	0	0	150	6 000	2 775
Ngwathe Municipality	4	160	64	3	319	292	7	479	356
Nketoana Municipality	150	6 300	2 760	0	0	0	150	6 300	2 760
Phumelela Municipality	6	330	561	0	0	0	6	330	561
Setsoto Municipality	36	1 578	1 083	19	2 655	2 814	55	4 233	3 897
Tokologo Municipality	1	48	7	0	0	0	1	48	7
Tswelopele Municipality	100	4 500	1 840	7	1 050	719	107	5 550	2 559
Total Free State	4 821	211 028	117 567	509	82 364	97 849	5 330	293 392	215 416

Table 109 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities: Free State

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Dihlabeng Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kopanong Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Letsemeng Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mafube Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maluti a Phofung Municipality -									
Harrismith Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kestell Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Phuthaditjhaba Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mangaung Municipality -									
Bloemfontein Area	0	0	0	327	37 247	55 214	327	37 247	55 214
Botshabelo Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thaba 'Nchu Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mantsopa Municipality	0	0	0	3	352	528	3	352	528
Masilonyana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matjhabeng Municipality -									
Henneman Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Odendaalsrus Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ventersburg Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Welkom Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metsimaholo Municipality -									
Deneysville Area	8	413	448	0	0	0	8	413	448
Sasolburg Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mohokare Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 109 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities: Free State (concluded)

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Moghaka Municipality -									
Kroonstad Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Steynsrus-Matlwantlwang Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Viljoenskroon Area	0	0	0	2	254	330	2	254	330
Nala Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Naledi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ngwathe Municipality	0	0	0	25	3 494	4 257	25	3 494	4 257
Nketoana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Phumelela Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Setsoto Municipality	0	0	0	5	1 045	1 000	5	1 045	1 000
Tokologo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tswelopele Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Free State	8	413	448	362	42 392	61 329	370	42 805	61 777

Table 110 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Free State

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Dihlabeng Municipality	0	0	0	3	840	1 113	0	0	0
Kopanong Municipality	0	0	0	1	900	1 170	0	0	0
Letsemeng Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mafube Municipality	0	0	0	1	633	1 013	0	0	0
Maluti a Phofung Municipality -									
Harrismith Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kestell Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Phuthaditjhaba Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mangaung Municipality -									
Bloemfontein Area	3	9 275	17 800	5	9 959	19 450	8	6 105	4 701
Botshabelo Area	1	344	407	0	0	0	1	237	305
Thaba 'Nchu Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mantsopa Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	320	320
Masilonyana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matjhabeng Municipality -									
Henneman Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Odendaalsrus Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ventersburg Area	0	0	0	1	328	394	0	0	0
Virginia Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Welkom Area	0	0	0	1	194	119	0	0	0
Metsimaholo Municipality -									
Deneyville Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sasolburg Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mohokare Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 110 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Free State (concluded)

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Moghaka Municipality -									
Kroonstad Area	2	388	382	3	820	1 096	3	1 383	839
Steynsrus-Matlwantlwang Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Viljoenskroon Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nala Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Naledi Municipality	0	0	0	1	600	575	0	0	0
Ngwathe Municipality	3	128	139	3	204	271	0	0	0
Nketoana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Phumelela Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Setsoto Municipality	1	70	85	4	793	619	2	818	1 018
Tokologo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tswelopele Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	275	250
Total Free State	10	10 205	18 813	23	15 271	25 820	17	9 138	7 433

Table 111 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Free State

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Dihlabeng Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	710	1 044	5	1 550	2 157
Kopanong Municipality	0	0	0	1	10 000	2 400	0	0	0	2	10 900	3 570
Letsemeng Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mafube Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	633	1 013
Maluti a Phofung Municipality -												
Harrismith Area	0	0	0	2	401	350	0	0	0	2	401	350
Kestell Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Phuthaditjhaba Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mangaung Municipality -												
Bloemfontein Area	1	5 764	20 000	1	955	1 340	1	1 514	1 900	19	33 572	65 191
Botshabelo Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	63	107	3	644	819
Thaba 'Nchu Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mantsopa Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	320	320
Masilonyana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matjhabeng Municipality -												
Henneman Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Odendaalsrus Area	0	0	0	1	100	50	2	214	107	3	314	157
Ventersburg Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	328	394
Virginia Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Welkom Area	1	832	998	1	904	1 500	1	2 450	4 100	4	4 380	6 717

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 111 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Free State (concluded)

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Metsimaholo Municipality -												
Deneysville Area	1	175	131	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	175	131
Sasolburg Area	1	132	142	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	132	142
Mohokare Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moqhaka Municipality -												
Kroonstad Area	0	0	0	1	463	695	0	0	0	9	3 054	3 012
Steynsrus-Matlwantlwang Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Viljoenskroon Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nala Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Naledi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	600	575
Ngwathe Municipality	0	0	0	1	132	175	0	0	0	7	464	585
Nketoana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Phumelela Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Setsoto Municipality	0	0	0	2	528	632	1	182	182	10	2 391	2 536
Tokologo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tswelopele Municipality	1	233	300	0	0	0	1	300	270	3	808	820
Total Free State	5	7 136	21 571	10	13 483	7 142	9	5 433	7 710	74	60 666	88 489

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 112 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Free State

Municipality	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Dihlabeng Municipality	110	5 991	6 099	8	1 544	2 072	655	118	7 535	8 826
Kopanong Municipality	30	1 410	1 692	8	376	489	0	38	1 786	2 181
Letsemeng Municipality	30	750	750	7	710	500	500	37	1 460	1 750
Mafube Municipality	28	840	1 344	0	0	0	0	28	840	1 344
Maluti a Phofung Municipality -										
Harrismith Area	25	1 237	901	1	126	150	0	26	1 363	1 051
Kestell Area	6	300	270	0	0	0	0	6	300	270
Phuthaditjhaba Area	63	4 101	5 372	0	0	0	0	63	4 101	5 372
Mangaung Municipality -										
Bloemfontein Area	1 008	54 280	60 013	60	14 256	13 381	15 142	1 068	68 536	88 536
Botshabelo Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thaba 'Nchu Area	1	16	14	0	0	0	0	1	16	14
Mantsopa Municipality	5	347	538	3	203	301	70	8	550	909
Masilonyana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matjhabeng Municipality -										
Henneman Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Odendaalsrus Area	19	1 148	576	0	0	0	0	19	1 148	576
Ventersburg Area	4	309	327	1	127	153	0	5	436	480
Virginia Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Welkom Area	139	3 699	3 351	18	1 257	1 017	4 775	157	4 956	9 143
Metsimaholo Municipality -										
Deneyville Area	12	519	542	0	0	0	311	12	519	853
Sasolburg Area	56	2 825	2 048	1	105	105	57	57	2 930	2 210

Table 112 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Free State (concluded)

Municipality	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Mohokare Municipality	30	2 760	1 752	0	0	0	0	30	2 760	1 752
Moqhaka Municipality - Kroonstad Area	40	1 898	1 997	33	1 203	800	273	73	3 101	3 070
Steynsrus-Matlwantlwang Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Viljoenskroon Area	1	49	80	1	72	41	19	2	121	140
Nala Municipality	29	1 418	2 127	1	130	195	0	30	1 548	2 322
Naledi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ngwathe Municipality	14	623	659	2	326	345	0	16	949	1 004
Nketoana Municipality	1	85	56	1	326	160	75	2	411	291
Phumelela Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Setsoto Municipality	26	1 378	1 257	2	107	107	0	28	1 485	1 364
Tokologo Municipality	9	555	555	1	90	90	0	10	645	645
Tswelopele Municipality	5	368	146	4	610	334	0	9	978	480
Total Free State	1 691	86 906	92 466	152	21 568	20 240	21 877	1 843	108 474	134 583

Table 113 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: KwaZulu-Natal

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Abaqulusi Municipality	3 182	3 630	0	0	0	44	4 723	5 650	7 905	9 280
Big Five False Bay Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dannhauser Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Edumbe Municipality	840	900	0	0	0	4	124	156	964	1 056
Emnambithi Municipality	11 818	14 569	2	1 242	1 289	148	8 102	9 406	21 162	25 264
Endondakusuka Municipality	423	521	4	1 457	1 860	12	1 621	2 082	3 501	4 463
Endumeni Municipality	2 337	2 678	1	112	65	35	1 251	1 336	3 700	4 079
eThekweni Municipality -										
Durban - North, South and Central	117 398	127 822	123	169 029	218 904	2 956	227 404	346 886	513 831	693 612
Inner West Operational Entity	29 548	34 606	29	56 490	76 238	750	46 069	44 558	132 107	155 402
KwaMashu	441	393	0	0	0	5	214	188	655	581
North Operational Entity -										
Tongaat	5 236	7 381	0	0	0	48	2 648	3 079	7 884	10 460
Umhlanga Rocks	85 820	163 832	29	99 380	288 190	183	10 758	22 303	195 958	474 325
Verulam	16 578	27 996	17	9 933	17 034	128	7 821	11 612	34 332	56 642
Outer West Operational Entity	57 117	100 080	5	7 806	12 240	251	15 701	25 065	80 624	137 385
South Operational Entity	5 853	5 610	4	1 876	3 044	79	27 421	36 887	35 150	45 541
Umkomaas Operational Entity	2 094	2 380	12	2 125	2 143	26	1 351	1 400	5 570	5 923
Umlazi	5 930	5 930	0	0	0	65	1 820	1 820	7 750	7 750
Greater Kokstad Municipality	3 149	4 958	7	2 598	4 072	9	384	590	6 131	9 620
Hibiscus Coast Municipality	30 286	49 510	24	3 058	4 138	388	12 519	16 114	45 863	69 762
Hlabisa Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Imbabazane Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**Table 113 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities:
KwaZulu-Natal (continued)**

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Impendle Municipality	500	340	0	0	0	0	0	0	500	340
Indaka Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ingwe Municipality	137	165	0	0	0	2	36	48	173	213
Izingolweni Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jozini Municipality	746	789	1	301	450	0	0	0	1 047	1 239
Kwa-Sani Municipality	1 263	2 526	1	680	1 224	4	848	3 392	2 791	7 142
KwaDukuza Municipality -										
Dolphin Coast Administrative Entity	35 180	74 226	3	1 056	2 207	32	2 739	6 231	38 975	82 664
Stanger Administrative Entity	10 279	13 078	2	1 162	1 900	24	1 678	1 921	13 119	16 899
Maphumulo Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matatiele Municipality	24 402	14 487	6	1 327	1 724	18	945	1 336	26 674	17 547
Mkambathini Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	3	382	308	382	308
Mpofana Municipality	1 013	1 755	1	1 336	5 170	4	165	65	2 514	6 990
Msinga Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Msunduzi Municipality -										
Edendale Township	46 193	37 097	5	1 081	1 294	105	6 247	7 562	53 521	45 953
Pietermaritzburg Area	20 620	83 403	6	5 554	7 127	152	12 433	21 292	38 607	111 822
Mthonjaneni Municipality	1 706	1 706	0	0	0	4	287	230	1 993	1 936
Mtubatuba Municipality	5 510	6 776	0	0	0	45	700	935	6 210	7 711
Ndwedwe Local Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Newcastle Municipality	13 823	17 366	13	15 092	13 957	51	9 583	9 308	38 498	40 631
Nongoma Municipality	1 520	2 050	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 520	2 050
Nqutu Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**Table 113 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities:
KwaZulu-Natal (concluded)**

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Okhahlamba Municipality	3 162	3 920	2	174	389	5	67	137	3 403	4 446
Richmond Municipality	137	206	2	43	65	6	215	534	395	805
Ubuhlebezwe Municipality	524	514	1	76	22	4	130	75	730	611
Ulundi Municipality	286	427	2	1 551	2 327	3	149	223	1 986	2 977
Umdoni Municipality	9 368	12 747	5	1 742	1 885	58	2 482	2 726	13 592	17 358
Umhlabuyalingana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umhlathuze Municipality	8 134	9 321	5	2 656	3 079	71	4 095	4 860	14 885	17 260
Umlalazi Municipality	8 769	8 341	3	958	2 587	39	2 903	4 528	12 630	15 456
Umnjeni Municipality	13 473	20 813	4	1 590	2 450	58	2 902	4 129	17 965	27 392
uMshwathi Municipality	525	1 139	4	965	1 468	7	719	1 693	2 209	4 300
Umtshezi Municipality	1 760	1 710	1	148	89	43	1 290	1 077	3 198	2 876
Umuziwabantu Municipality	25 275	9 308	0	0	0	6	428	245	25 703	9 553
Umvoti Municipality	151	170	1	162	150	6	343	250	656	570
Umzumbe Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uphongolo Municipality	460	700	0	0	0	3	298	400	758	1 100
Uthungulu District Municipality	191	284	2	323	490	2	32	75	546	849
Utrecht Municipality	4 860	2 609	0	0	0	3	503	503	5 363	3 112
Vulamehlo Municipality	0	0	1	1 223	1 062	0	0	0	1 223	1 062
Total KwaZulu-Natal	618 017	880 769	328	394 306	680 333	5 889	422 530	603 215	1 434 853	2 164 317

Table 114 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: KwaZulu-Natal

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Abaqulusi Municipality	21	3 182	3 630	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 182	3 630
Big Five False Bay Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dannhauser Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Edumbe Municipality	5	840	900	0	0	0	0	0	0	840	900
Emnambithi Municipality	206	11 818	14 569	0	0	0	0	0	0	11 818	14 569
Endondakusuka Municipality	5	423	521	0	0	0	0	0	0	423	521
Endumeni Municipality	19	2 337	2 678	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 337	2 678
eThekwin Municipality -											
Durban - North, South and Central	870	103 313	112 561	114	12 839	13 998	8	1 246	1 263	117 398	127 822
Inner West Operational Entity	258	28 043	31 006	15	1 505	3 600	0	0	0	29 548	34 606
KwaMashu	12	441	393	0	0	0	0	0	0	441	393
North Operational Entity -											
Tonga	60	5 236	7 381	0	0	0	0	0	0	5 236	7 381
Umhlanga Rocks	169	56 320	106 610	108	22 530	44 692	46	6 970	12 530	85 820	163 832
Verulam	206	15 446	25 818	19	1 132	2 178	0	0	0	16 578	27 996
Outer West Operational Entity	169	36 063	61 713	110	21 054	38 367	0	0	0	57 117	100 080
South Operational Entity	90	4 020	3 580	13	1 833	2 030	0	0	0	5 853	5 610
Umkomaas Operational Entity	13	2 094	2 380	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 094	2 380
Umlazi	84	5 930	5 930	0	0	0	0	0	0	5 930	5 930
Greater Kokstad Municipality	22	1 670	2 777	16	932	1 360	2	547	821	3 149	4 958

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, bed-and-breakfast accommodation, entertainment centres and casinos.

Table 114 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: KwaZulu-Natal (continued)

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Hibiscus Coast Municipality	105	17 776	27 935	125	12 373	21 301	2	137	274	30 286	49 510
Hlabisa Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Imbabazane Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Impendle Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	500	340	500	340
Indaka Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ingwe Municipality	2	137	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	165
Izingolweni Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jozini Municipality	6	746	789	0	0	0	0	0	0	746	789
Kwa-Sani Municipality	8	1 263	2 526	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 263	2 526
KwaDukuza Municipality -											
Dolphin Coast Administrative Entity	135	18 162	37 586	117	17 018	36 640	0	0	0	35 180	74 226
Stanger Administrative Entity	55	7 554	11 128	0	0	0	2	2 725	1 950	10 279	13 078
Maphumulo Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matatiele Municipality	391	24 402	14 487	0	0	0	0	0	0	24 402	14 487
Mkambathini Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mpofana Municipality	1	62	75	0	0	0	6	951	1 680	1 013	1 755
Msinga Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Msunduzi Municipality -											
Edendale Township	1 207	46 193	37 097	0	0	0	0	0	0	46 193	37 097
Pietermaritzburg Area	22	2 701	3 263	1	94	140	1	17 825	80 000	20 620	83 403

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, bed-and-breakfast accommodation, entertainment centres and casinos.

Table 114 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: KwaZulu-Natal (continued)

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Mthonjaneni Municipality	11	1 706	1 706	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 706	1 706
Mtubatuba Municipality	44	5 510	6 776	0	0	0	0	0	0	5 510	6 776
Ndwedwe Local Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Newcastle Municipality	36	6 959	9 047	27	3 687	5 142	1	3 177	3 177	13 823	17 366
Nongoma Municipality	0	0	0	8	1 320	1 400	1	200	650	1 520	2 050
Nqutu Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Okhahlamba Municipality	57	2 410	2 250	1	320	420	2	432	1 250	3 162	3 920
Richmond Municipality	1	137	206	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	206
Ubuhlebezwe Municipality	6	524	514	0	0	0	0	0	0	524	514
Ulundi Municipality	4	286	427	0	0	0	0	0	0	286	427
Umdoni Municipality	30	6 155	8 284	29	3 213	4 463	0	0	0	9 368	12 747
Umhlabyalingana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umlathuze Municipality	51	6 908	7 727	0	0	0	1	1 226	1 594	8 134	9 321
Umlalazi Municipality	100	7 989	6 391	4	780	1 950	0	0	0	8 769	8 341
Umgweni Municipality	36	6 870	9 661	53	6 603	11 152	0	0	0	13 473	20 813
uMshwathi Municipality	3	193	435	4	332	704	0	0	0	525	1 139
Umtshezi Municipality	39	1 670	1 500	2	90	210	0	0	0	1 760	1 710
Umuziwabantu Municipality	832	25 275	9 308	0	0	0	0	0	0	25 275	9 308
Umvoti Municipality	1	151	170	0	0	0	0	0	0	151	170

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, bed-and-breakfast accommodation, entertainment centres and casinos.

Table 114 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: KwaZulu-Natal (concluded)

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ^{1/}			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Umzumbe Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uphongolo Municipality	2	460	700	0	0	0	0	0	0	460	700
Uthungulu District Municipality	5	191	284	0	0	0	0	0	0	191	284
Utrecht Municipality	153	4 860	2 609	0	0	0	0	0	0	4 860	2 609
Vulamehlo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total KwaZulu-Natal	5 552	474 426	585 493	766	107 655	189 747	74	35 936	105 529	618 017	880 769

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, bed-and-breakfast accommodation, entertainment centres and casinos.

Table 115 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house: KwaZulu-Natal

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Abaqulusi Municipality	8	444	545	13	2 738	3 085	21	3 182	3 630
Big Five False Bay Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dannhauser Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Edumbe Municipality	0	0	0	5	840	900	5	840	900
Emnambithi Municipality	185	6 908	8 614	21	4 910	5 955	206	11 818	14 569
Endondakusuka Municipality	3	180	241	2	243	280	5	423	521
Endumeni Municipality	4	237	307	15	2 100	2 371	19	2 337	2 678
eThekwini Municipality -									
Durban - North, South and Central	433	22 327	24 278	437	80 986	88 283	870	103 313	112 561
Inner West Operational Entity	122	7 249	8 706	136	20 794	22 300	258	28 043	31 006
KwaMashu	12	441	393	0	0	0	12	441	393
North Operational Entity -									
Tongaat	48	3 174	4 801	12	2 062	2 580	60	5 236	7 381
Umhlanga Rocks	0	0	0	169	56 320	106 610	169	56 320	106 610
Verulam	135	6 430	9 202	71	9 016	16 616	206	15 446	25 818
Outer West Operational Entity	19	1 095	1 505	150	34 968	60 208	169	36 063	61 713
South Operational Entity	82	2 932	2 484	8	1 088	1 096	90	4 020	3 580
Umkomaas Operational Entity	3	164	142	10	1 930	2 238	13	2 094	2 380
Umlazi	71	3 370	3 370	13	2 560	2 560	84	5 930	5 930
Greater Kokstad Municipality	18	1 060	1 578	4	610	1 199	22	1 670	2 777
Hibiscus Coast Municipality	27	1 666	2 445	78	16 110	25 490	105	17 776	27 935
Hlabisa Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 115 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house: KwaZulu-Natal (continued)

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Imbabazane Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Impendle Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indaka Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ingwe Municipality	2	137	165	0	0	0	2	137	165
Izingolweni Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jozini Municipality	0	0	0	6	746	789	6	746	789
Kwa-Sani Municipality	0	0	0	8	1 263	2 526	8	1 263	2 526
KwaDukuza Municipality -									
Dolphin Coast Administrative Entity	88	2 186	1 955	47	15 976	35 631	135	18 162	37 586
Stanger Administrative Entity	18	877	933	37	6 677	10 195	55	7 554	11 128
Maphumulo Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matatiele Municipality	383	22 980	12 639	8	1 422	1 848	391	24 402	14 487
Mkambathini Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mpofana Municipality	1	62	75	0	0	0	1	62	75
Msinga Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Msunduzi Municipality -									
Edendale Township	1 126	35 245	24 085	81	10 948	13 012	1 207	46 193	37 097
Pietermaritzburg Area	7	454	528	15	2 247	2 735	22	2 701	3 263
Mthonjaneni Municipality	4	246	246	7	1 460	1 460	11	1 706	1 706
Mtubatuba Municipality	15	930	1 289	29	4 580	5 487	44	5 510	6 776
Ndwedwe Local Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Newcastle Municipality	10	544	707	26	6 415	8 340	36	6 959	9 047
Nongoma Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 115 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house: KwaZulu-Natal (concluded)

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Nqutu Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Okhahlamba Municipality	50	1 500	850	7	910	1 400	57	2 410	2 250
Richmond Municipality	0	0	0	1	137	206	1	137	206
Ubuhlebezwe Municipality	3	170	124	3	354	390	6	524	514
Ulundi Municipality	3	202	302	1	84	125	4	286	427
Umdoni Municipality	5	328	454	25	5 827	7 830	30	6 155	8 284
Umhlabuyalingana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umhlathuze Municipality	21	1 214	1 428	30	5 694	6 299	51	6 908	7 727
Umlalazi Municipality	65	4 139	3 311	35	3 850	3 080	100	7 989	6 391
Umnjeni Municipality	7	419	442	29	6 451	9 219	36	6 870	9 661
uMshwathi Municipality	1	28	48	2	165	387	3	193	435
Umtshezi Municipality	36	1 200	1 020	3	470	480	39	1 670	1 500
Umuziwabantu Municipality	832	25 275	9 308	0	0	0	832	25 275	9 308
Umvoti Municipality	0	0	0	1	151	170	1	151	170
Umzumbe Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uphongolo Municipality	0	0	0	2	460	700	2	460	700
Uthungulu District Municipality	5	191	284	0	0	0	5	191	284
Utrecht Municipality	151	4 549	2 298	2	311	311	153	4 860	2 609
Vulamehlo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total KwaZulu-Natal	4 003	160 553	131 102	1 549	313 873	454 391	5 552	474 426	585 493

Table 116 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities: KwaZulu-Natal

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Abaqulusi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Big Five False Bay Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dannhauser Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Edumbe Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Emnambithi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Endondakusuka Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Endumeni Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
eThekweni Municipality -									
Durban - North, South and Central	29	2 225	2 482	85	10 614	11 516	114	12 839	13 998
Inner West Operational Entity	0	0	0	15	1 505	3 600	15	1 505	3 600
KwaMashu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Operational Entity -									
Tongaat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umhlanga Rocks	8	450	680	100	22 080	44 012	108	22 530	44 692
Verulam	19	1 132	2 178	0	0	0	19	1 132	2 178
Outer West Operational Entity	0	0	0	110	21 054	38 367	110	21 054	38 367
South Operational Entity	0	0	0	13	1 833	2 030	13	1 833	2 030
Umkomaas Operational Entity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umlazi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greater Kokstad Municipality	0	0	0	16	932	1 360	16	932	1 360
Hibiscus Coast Municipality	98	8 671	15 587	27	3 702	5 714	125	12 373	21 301
Hlabisa Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Imbabazane Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Impendle Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indaka Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 116 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities: KwaZulu-Natal (continued)

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Ingwe Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Izingolweni Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jozini Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kwa-Sani Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KwaDukuza Municipality -									
Dolphin Coast Administrative Entity	0	0	0	117	17 018	36 640	117	17 018	36 640
Stanger Administrative Entity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maphumulo Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matatiele Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mkambathini Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mpofana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Msinga Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Msunduzi Municipality -									
Edendale Township	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pietermaritzburg Area	0	0	0	1	94	140	1	94	140
Mthonjaneni Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mtubatuba Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ndwedwe Local Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Newcastle Municipality	0	0	0	27	3 687	5 142	27	3 687	5 142
Nongoma Municipality	0	0	0	8	1 320	1 400	8	1 320	1 400
Nqutu Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Okhahlamba Municipality	0	0	0	1	320	420	1	320	420
Richmond Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ubuhlebezwe Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ulundi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 116 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities: KwaZulu-Natal (concluded)

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Umdoni Municipality	0	0	0	29	3 213	4 463	29	3 213	4 463
Umhlabuyalingana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umhlathuze Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umlalazi Municipality	0	0	0	4	780	1 950	4	780	1 950
Umngeni Municipality	0	0	0	53	6 603	11 152	53	6 603	11 152
uMshwathi Municipality	0	0	0	4	332	704	4	332	704
Umtshezi Municipality	0	0	0	2	90	210	2	90	210
Umuziwabantu Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umvoti Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umzumbe Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uphongolo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uthungulu District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utrecht Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vulamehlo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total KwaZulu-Natal	154	12 478	20 927	612	95 177	168 820	766	107 655	189 747

Table 117 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: KwaZulu-Natal

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Abaqulusi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Big Five False Bay Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dannhauser Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Edumbe Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Emnambithi Municipality	0	0	0	1	656	820	1	586	469
Endondakusuka Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	234	260
Endumeni Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	112	65
eThekweni Municipality -									
Durban - North, South and Central	23	29 931	34 597	22	24 271	37 668	46	88 494	110 944
Inner West Operational Entity	6	10 833	27 150	1	258	80	17	43 910	46 071
KwaMashu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Operational Entity -									
Tongaat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umhlanga Rocks	16	48 380	137 990	4	38 390	121 500	6	8 500	21 500
Verulam	2	280	452	4	2 250	4 100	7	6 522	11 000
Outer West Operational Entity	0	0	0	3	5 657	8 060	1	402	180
South Operational Entity	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1 588	2 144
Umkomaas Operational Entity	1	169	170	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umlazi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greater Kokstad Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1 308	1 350
Hibiscus Coast Municipality	2	123	170	1	577	692	2	910	1 123
Hlabisa Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 117 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: KwaZulu-Natal (continued)

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Imbabazane Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Impendle Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indaka Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ingwe Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Izingolweni Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jozini Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kwa-Sani Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	680	1 224
KwaDukuza Municipality -									
Dolphin Coast Administrative Entity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stanger Administrative Entity	0	0	0	2	1 162	1 900	0	0	0
Maphumulo Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matatiele Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	364	473
Mkambathini Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mpofana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Msinga Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Msunduzi Municipality -									
Edendale Township	0	0	0	3	660	790	0	0	0
Pietermaritzburg Area	1	2 051	3 500	0	0	0	5	3 503	3 627
Mthonjaneni Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mtubatuba Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ndwedwe Local Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Newcastle Municipality	0	0	0	1	2 807	2 807	9	10 346	9 211
Nongoma Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nqutu Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table 117 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: KwaZulu-Natal (concluded)

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Okhahlamba Municipality	0	0	0	1	90	200	1	84	189
Richmond Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ubuhlebezwe Municipality	1	76	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ulundi Municipality	0	0	0	1	1 082	1 623	0	0	0
Umdoni Municipality	2	622	650	2	755	935	0	0	0
Umhlabuyalingana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umhlathuze Municipality	1	1 106	1 500	0	0	0	3	1 278	1 226
Umlalazi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umgengi Municipality	1	447	800	1	391	400	0	0	0
uMshwathi Municipality	0	0	0	1	180	360	2	600	658
Umtshezi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umuziwabantu Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umvoti Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umzumbe Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uphongolo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uthungulu District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utrecht Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vulamehlo Municipality	1	1 223	1 062	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total KwaZulu-Natal	57	95 241	208 063	48	79 186	181 935	110	169 421	211 714

Table 118 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: KwaZulu-Natal

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Abaqulusi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Big Five False Bay Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dannhauser Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Edumbe Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Emnambithi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1 242	1 289
Endondakusuka Municipality	1	973	1 200	0	0	0	1	250	400	4	1 457	1 860
Endumeni Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	112	65
eThekweni Municipality -												
Durban - North, South and Central	14	7 913	11 327	18	18 420	24 368	0	0	0	123	169 029	218 904
Inner West Operational Entity	0	0	0	2	420	285	3	1 069	2 652	29	56 490	76 238
KwaMashu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Operational Entity -												
Tongaat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umhlanga Rocks	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4 110	7 200	29	99 380	288 190
Verulam	1	170	255	2	231	427	1	480	800	17	9 933	17 034
Outer West Operational Entity	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1 747	4 000	5	7 806	12 240
South Operational Entity	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	288	900	4	1 876	3 044
Umkomaas Operational Entity	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	1 956	1 973	12	2 125	2 143
Umlazi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greater Kokstad Municipality	3	1 054	2 370	2	236	352	0	0	0	7	2 598	4 072

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 118 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: KwaZulu-Natal (continued)

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Hibiscus Coast Municipality	2	60	24	4	1 181	1 919	13	207	210	24	3 058	4 138
Hlabisa Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Imbabazane Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Impendle Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indaka Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ingwe Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Izingolweni Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jozini Municipality	0	0	0	1	301	450	0	0	0	1	301	450
Kwa-Sani Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	680	1 224
KwaDukuza Municipality -												
Dolphin Coast Administrative Entity	1	616	1 302	1	300	600	1	140	305	3	1 056	2 207
Stanger Administrative Entity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1 162	1 900
Maphumulo Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matatiele Municipality	3	422	548	2	541	703	0	0	0	6	1 327	1 724
Mkambathini Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mpofana Municipality	0	0	0	1	1 336	5 170	0	0	0	1	1 336	5 170
Msinga Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Msunduzi Municipality -												
Edendale Township	1	99	118	1	322	386	0	0	0	5	1 081	1 294
Pietermaritzburg Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5 554	7 127

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 118 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: KwaZulu-Natal (continued)

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Mthonjaneni Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mtubatuba Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ndwedwe Local Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Newcastle Municipality	0	0	0	2	1 622	1 622	1	317	317	13	15 092	13 957
Nongoma Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nqutu Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Okhahlamba Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	174	389
Richmond Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	43	65	2	43	65
Ubuhlebezwe Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	76	22
Ulundi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	469	704	2	1 551	2 327
Umdoni Municipality	0	0	0	1	365	300	0	0	0	5	1 742	1 885
Umhlabuyalingana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umhlatuze Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	272	353	5	2 656	3 079
Umlalazi Municipality	0	0	0	3	958	2 587	0	0	0	3	958	2 587
Umngeni Municipality	1	130	150	0	0	0	1	622	1 100	4	1 590	2 450
uMshwathi Municipality	1	185	450	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	965	1 468
Umtshezi Municipality	1	148	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	148	89
Umuziwabantu Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umvoti Municipality	1	162	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	162	150

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 118 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: KwaZulu-Natal (concluded)

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Umzumbe Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uphongolo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uthungulu District Municipality	0	0	0	2	323	490	0	0	0	2	323	490
Utrecht Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vulamehlo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1 223	1 062
Total KwaZulu-Natal	30	11 932	17 983	42	26 556	39 659	41	11 970	20 979	328	394 306	680 333

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 119 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: KwaZulu-Natal

Municipality	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Abaqulusi Municipality	35	3 050	2 820	9	1 673	2 505	325	44	4 723	5 650
Big Five False Bay Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dannhauser Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Edumbe Municipality	4	124	156	0	0	0	0	4	124	156
Emnambithi Municipality	143	7 660	8 497	5	442	479	430	148	8 102	9 406
Endondakusuka Municipality	9	683	1 072	3	938	1 010	0	12	1 621	2 082
Endumeni Municipality	35	1 251	1 336	0	0	0	0	35	1 251	1 336
eThekweni Municipality -										
Durban - North, South and Central	2 846	189 201	231 838	110	38 203	61 503	53 545	2 956	227 404	346 886
Inner West Operational Entity	718	37 396	29 962	32	8 673	12 016	2 580	750	46 069	44 558
KwaMashu	5	214	188	0	0	0	0	5	214	188
North Operational Entity -										
Tongaat	47	2 627	3 034	1	21	45	0	48	2 648	3 079
Umhlanga Rocks	175	9 136	17 037	8	1 622	3 718	1 548	183	10 758	22 303
Verulam	128	7 821	11 612	0	0	0	0	128	7 821	11 612
Outer West Operational Entity	250	15 652	24 515	1	49	20	530	251	15 701	25 065
South Operational Entity	39	2 255	2 320	40	25 166	25 204	9 363	79	27 421	36 887
Umkomaas Operational Entity	21	738	757	5	613	643	0	26	1 351	1 400
Umlazi	55	1 417	1 417	10	403	403	0	65	1 820	1 820
Greater Kokstad Municipality	8	319	475	1	65	50	65	9	384	590
Hibiscus Coast Municipality	383	12 249	15 801	5	270	313	0	388	12 519	16 114
Hlabisa Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Imbabazane Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Impendle Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indaka Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 119 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: KwaZulu-Natal (continued)

Municipality	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Ingwe Municipality	2	36	48	0	0	0	0	2	36	48
Izingolweni Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jozini Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kwa-Sani Municipality	0	0	0	4	848	1 357	2 035	4	848	3 392
KwaDukuza Municipality -										
Dolphin Coast Administrative Entity	32	2 739	5 834	0	0	0	397	32	2 739	6 231
Stanger Administrative Entity	24	1 678	1 916	0	0	0	5	24	1 678	1 921
Maphumulo Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matatiele Municipality	17	909	1 181	1	36	47	108	18	945	1 336
Mkambathini Municipality	3	382	308	0	0	0	0	3	382	308
Mpofana Municipality	2	78	30	2	87	35	0	4	165	65
Msinga Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Msunduzi Municipality -										
Edendale Township	69	4 197	5 105	36	2 050	2 457	0	105	6 247	7 562
Pietermaritzburg Area	108	3 578	3 720	44	8 855	14 799	2 773	152	12 433	21 292
Mthonjaneni Municipality	3	152	122	1	135	108	0	4	287	230
Mtubatuba Municipality	45	700	935	0	0	0	0	45	700	935
Ndwedwe Local Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Newcastle Municipality	40	2 399	3 048	11	7 184	6 260	0	51	9 583	9 308
Nongoma Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nqutu Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Okhahlamba Municipality	5	67	81	0	0	0	56	5	67	137
Richmond Municipality	3	103	159	3	112	135	240	6	215	534
Ubuhlebezwe Municipality	0	0	0	4	130	75	0	4	130	75
Ulundi Municipality	3	149	223	0	0	0	0	3	149	223

Table 119 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: KwaZulu-Natal (concluded)

Municipality	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Umdoni Municipality	57	2 468	2 687	1	14	20	19	58	2 482	2 726
Umhlabuyalingana Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umhlathuze Municipality	69	3 576	4 142	2	519	674	44	71	4 095	4 860
Umlalazi Municipality	39	2 903	4 528	0	0	0	0	39	2 903	4 528
Umngeni Municipality	55	2 771	3 788	3	131	210	131	58	2 902	4 129
uMshwathi Municipality	7	719	1 636	0	0	0	57	7	719	1 693
Umtshezi Municipality	43	1 290	817	0	0	0	260	43	1 290	1 077
Umuziwabantu Municipality	6	428	245	0	0	0	0	6	428	245
Umvoti Municipality	6	343	250	0	0	0	0	6	343	250
Umzumbe Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uphongolo Municipality	3	298	400	0	0	0	0	3	298	400
Uthungulu District Municipality	2	32	47	0	0	0	28	2	32	75
Utrecht Municipality	2	157	157	1	346	346	0	3	503	503
Vulamehlo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total KwaZulu-Natal	5 546	323 945	394 244	343	98 585	134 432	74 539	5 889	422 530	603 215

Table 120 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: North West

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Bophirima District Municipality	0	0	1	81	40	0	0	0	81	40
Ditsobotla Local Municipality	31 605	13 037	8	3 564	2 965	85	5 585	6 554	40 754	22 556
Greater Taung Municipality	1 285	943	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 285	943
Kagisano Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kgetlengrivier Local Municipality	607	825	1	102	122	21	1 141	809	1 850	1 756
Klerksdorp Local Municipality	27 603	28 184	17	20 872	22 777	332	25 419	27 883	73 894	78 844
Lekwa-Teemane Local Municipality	3 694	3 391	5	1 049	805	25	2 055	2 014	6 798	6 210
Madibeng Local Municipality	13 843	18 869	0	0	0	1	47	57	13 890	18 926
Mafikeng Local Municipality - Mmabatho Area	12 148	7 718	3	3 949	9 200	20	1 123	1 780	17 220	18 698
Ottoshoop Area	650	238	0	0	0	0	0	0	650	238
Maquassi Hills Municipality	4 012	5 093	5	2 787	3 584	25	2 096	3 734	8 895	12 411
Molopo Local Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Moses Kotane Municipality	173	158	0	0	0	0	0	0	173	158
Naledi Municipality	845	914	3	1 878	2 111	16	552	578	3 275	3 603
Potchefstroom Municipality	29 594	39 005	6	4 383	5 515	302	17 736	23 327	51 713	67 847
Rustenburg Local Municipality - Marikana Area	7 306	8 450	2	272	450	0	0	0	7 578	8 900
Rustenburg Area	146 434	220 010	12	7 617	10 230	70	3 738	5 050	157 789	235 290
Schweizer-Reneke Municipality	34 403	12 905	0	0	0	0	0	0	34 403	12 905
Setla-Kgobi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tswaing Municipality	1 128	1 219	4	564	457	3	147	145	1 839	1 821
Ventersdorp Municipality	1 848	2 605	0	0	0	9	754	1 207	2 602	3 812
Zeerust Local Municipality	2 404	2 994	1	902	1 307	25	1 733	2 642	5 039	6 943
Total North West	319 582	366 558	68	48 020	59 563	934	62 126	75 780	429 728	501 901

Table 121 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: North West

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Bophirima District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ditsobotla Local Municipality	910	31 071	12 397	4	534	640	0	0	0	31 605	13 037
Greater Taung Municipality	20	1 285	943	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 285	943
Kagisano Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kgetlengrivier Local Municipality	6	607	825	0	0	0	0	0	0	607	825
Klerksdorp Local Municipality	137	19 295	19 607	51	8 308	8 577	0	0	0	27 603	28 184
Lekwa-Teemane Local Municipality	25	3 121	2 891	2	170	200	1	403	300	3 694	3 391
Madibeng Local Municipality	41	10 489	14 869	6	1 264	1 517	5	2 090	2 483	13 843	18 869
Mafikeng Local Municipality -											
Mmabatho Area	363	12 148	7 718	0	0	0	0	0	0	12 148	7 718
Ottoshoop Area	16	650	238	0	0	0	0	0	0	650	238
Maquassi Hills Municipality	60	3 500	4 197	4	512	896	0	0	0	4 012	5 093
Molopo Local Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Moses Kotane Municipality	1	173	158	0	0	0	0	0	0	173	158
Naledi Municipality	8	845	914	0	0	0	0	0	0	845	914
Potchefstroom Municipality	145	18 368	23 631	192	11 226	15 374	0	0	0	29 594	39 005
Rustenburg Local Municipality -											
Marikana Area	171	7 306	8 450	0	0	0	0	0	0	7 306	8 450
Rustenburg Area	715	112 801	157 124	357	33 633	62 886	0	0	0	146 434	220 010

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

Table 121 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: North West (concluded)

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Schweizer-Reneke Municipality	792	34 403	12 905	0	0	0	0	0	0	34 403	12 905
Setla-Kgobi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tswaing Municipality	17	1 128	1 219	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 128	1 219
Ventersdorp Municipality	19	1 565	2 225	0	0	0	1	283	380	1 848	2 605
Zeerust Local Municipality	29	2 404	2 994	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 404	2 994
Total North West	3 475	261 159	273 305	616	55 647	90 090	7	2 776	3 163	319 582	366 558

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

Table 122 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house: North West

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Bophirima District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ditsobotla Local Municipality	891	27 717	8 268	19	3 354	4 129	910	31 071	12 397
Greater Taung Municipality	15	534	229	5	751	714	20	1 285	943
Kagisano Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kgetlengrivier Local Municipality	3	216	250	3	391	575	6	607	825
Klerksdorp Local Municipality	35	1 739	1 593	102	17 556	18 014	137	19 295	19 607
Lekwa-Teemane Local Municipality	5	341	111	20	2 780	2 780	25	3 121	2 891
Madibeng Local Municipality	3	199	238	38	10 290	14 631	41	10 489	14 869
Mafikeng Local Municipality - Mmabatho Area	355	10 939	6 376	8	1 209	1 342	363	12 148	7 718
Ottoshoop Area	16	650	238	0	0	0	16	650	238
Maquassi Hills Municipality	54	2 060	1 677	6	1 440	2 520	60	3 500	4 197
Molopo Local Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Moses Kotane Municipality	0	0	0	1	173	158	1	173	158
Naledi Municipality	3	136	163	5	709	751	8	845	914
Potchefstroom Municipality	79	3 856	5 216	66	14 512	18 415	145	18 368	23 631
Rustenburg Local Municipality - Marikana Area	171	7 306	8 450	0	0	0	171	7 306	8 450
Rustenburg Area	167	9 374	9 570	548	103 427	147 554	715	112 801	157 124

Table 122 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house: North West (concluded)

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Schweizer-Reneke Municipality	777	32 712	12 405	15	1 691	500	792	34 403	12 905
Setla-Kgobi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tswaing Municipality	12	652	690	5	476	529	17	1 128	1 219
Ventersdorp Municipality	13	607	649	6	958	1 576	19	1 565	2 225
Zeerust Local Municipality	12	750	1 089	17	1 654	1 905	29	2 404	2 994
Total North West	2 611	99 788	57 212	864	161 371	216 093	3 475	261 159	273 305

Table 123 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities: North West

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Bophirima District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ditsobotla Local Municipality	0	0	0	4	534	640	4	534	640
Greater Taung Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kagisano Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kgetlengrivier Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Klerksdorp Local Municipality	0	0	0	51	8 308	8 577	51	8 308	8 577
Lekwa-Teemane Local Municipality	0	0	0	2	170	200	2	170	200
Madibeng Local Municipality	0	0	0	6	1 264	1 517	6	1 264	1 517
Mafikeng Local Municipality -									
Mmabatho Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ottoshoop Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maquassi Hills Municipality	0	0	0	4	512	896	4	512	896
Molopo Local Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Moses Kotane Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Naledi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Potchefstroom Municipality	142	5 490	7 914	50	5 736	7 460	192	11 226	15 374
Rustenburg Local Municipality -									
Marikana Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rustenburg Area	28	2 072	5 600	329	31 561	57 286	357	33 633	62 886
Schweizer-Reneke Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Setla-Kgobi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tswaing Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ventersdorp Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zeerust Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total North West	170	7 562	13 514	446	48 085	76 576	616	55 647	90 090

Table 124 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: North West

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Bophirima District Municipality	0	0	0	1	81	40	0	0	0
Ditsobotla Local Municipality	2	236	284	4	2 926	2 469	2	402	212
Greater Taung Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kagisano Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kgetlengrivier Local Municipality	0	0	0	1	102	122	0	0	0
Klerksdorp Local Municipality	1	1 730	1 644	6	7 689	8 987	4	8 301	7 507
Lekwa-Teemane Local Municipality	1	134	140	0	0	0	3	570	315
Madibeng Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mafikeng Local Municipality -									
Mmabatho Area	1	3 020	7 000	0	0	0	1	150	200
Ottoshoop Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maquassi Hills Municipality	0	0	0	4	1 568	2 744	1	1 219	840
Molopo Local Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Moses Kotane Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Naledi Municipality	0	0	0	1	767	862	1	767	862
Potchefstroom Municipality	0	0	0	4	4 012	5 070	0	0	0
Rustenburg Local Municipality -									
Marikana Area	1	48	200	1	224	250	0	0	0
Rustenburg Area	4	1 743	3 140	1	683	1 200	5	4 140	4 590

Table 124 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: North West (concluded)

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Schweizer-Reneke Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Setla-Kgobi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tswaing Municipality	0	0	0	2	260	161	1	99	100
Ventersdorp Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zeerust Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total North West	10	6 911	12 408	25	18 312	21 905	18	15 648	14 626

Table 125 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: North West

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Bophirima District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	81	40
Ditsobotla Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	3 564	2 965
Greater Taung Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kagisano Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kgetlengrivier Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	102	122
Klerksdorp Local Municipality	1	440	836	2	1 099	1 879	3	1 613	1 924	17	20 872	22 777
Lekwa-Teemane Local Municipality	0	0	0	1	345	350	0	0	0	5	1 049	805
Madibeng Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mafikeng Local Municipality -												
Mmabatho Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	779	2 000	3	3 949	9 200
Ottoshoop Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maquassi Hills Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2 787	3 584
Molopo Local Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Moses Kotane Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Naledi Municipality	0	0	0	1	344	387	0	0	0	3	1 878	2 111
Potchefstroom Municipality	0	0	0	2	371	445	0	0	0	6	4 383	5 515
Rustenburg Local Municipality -												
Marikana Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	272	450
Rustenburg Area	0	0	0	1	367	300	1	684	1 000	12	7 617	10 230

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 125 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: North West (concluded)

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Schweizer-Reneke Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Setla-Kgobi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tswaing Municipality	0	0	0	1	205	196	0	0	0	4	564	457
Ventersdorp Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zeerust Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	902	1 307	1	902	1 307
Total North West	1	440	836	8	2 731	3 557	6	3 978	6 231	68	48 020	59 563

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 126 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: North West

Municipality	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Bophirima District Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ditsobotla Local Municipality	61	3 146	3 225	24	2 439	2 619	710	85	5 585	6 554
Greater Taung Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kagisano Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kgetlengrivier Local Municipality	18	958	669	3	183	140	0	21	1 141	809
Klerksdorp Local Municipality	304	16 859	14 026	28	8 560	13 690	167	332	25 419	27 883
Lekwa-Teemane Local Municipality	21	1 785	1 785	4	270	229	0	25	2 055	2 014
Madibeng Local Municipality	1	47	57	0	0	0	0	1	47	57
Mafikeng Local Municipality -										
Mmabatho Area	16	880	989	4	243	387	404	20	1 123	1 780
Ottoshoop Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maquassi Hills Municipality	24	1 656	2 318	1	440	616	800	25	2 096	3 734
Molopo Local Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Moses Kotane Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Naledi Municipality	15	548	549	1	4	5	24	16	552	578
Potchefstroom Municipality	289	15 624	18 193	13	2 112	3 037	2 097	302	17 736	23 327
Rustenburg Local Municipality -										
Marikana Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rustenburg Area	64	3 109	4 200	6	629	840	10	70	3 738	5 050
Schweizer-Reneke Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 126 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: North West (concluded)

Municipality	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Setla-Kgobi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tswaing Municipality	3	147	145	0	0	0	0	3	147	145
Ventersdorp Municipality	9	754	1 207	0	0	0	0	9	754	1 207
Zeerust Local Municipality	25	1 733	2 315	0	0	0	327	25	1 733	2 642
Total North West	850	47 246	49 678	84	14 880	21 563	4 539	934	62 126	75 780

Table 127 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Gauteng

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
City of Johannesburg	912 287	1 394 887	192	443 261	722 515	2 863	246 472	394 159	1 602 020	2 511 561
City of Tshwane	977 974	1 246 327	54	135 380	210 437	687	67 507	106 855	1 180 861	1 563 619
Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality -										
Alberton Service Delivery Centre	58 913	109 310	2	3 783	5 300	147	9 337	14 871	72 033	129 481
Benoni Service Delivery Centre	52 730	61 231	9	9 342	16 022	391	35 850	56 333	97 922	133 586
Boksburg Service Delivery Centre	43 427	78 169	19	41 543	75 410	241	23 078	38 752	108 048	192 331
Brakpan Service Delivery Centre	65 206	46 445	1	271	824	17	1 329	1 456	66 806	48 725
Edenvale Service Delivery Centre	36 633	67 917	10	11 738	19 632	155	12 082	20 102	60 453	107 651
Germiston Service Delivery Centre	10 638	19 054	2	1 425	2 565	9	560	1 008	12 623	22 627
Kempton Park Service Delivery Centre	64 256	108 776	3	3 687	6 843	592	15 053	26 311	82 996	141 930
Nigel Service Delivery Centre	902	1 333	4	2 826	3 038	63	5 932	7 291	9 660	11 662
Nigel Service Delivery Centre-Duduza	8 142	8 727	0	0	0	43	2 962	5 319	11 104	14 046
Springs Service Delivery Centre	9 371	13 024	7	10 854	17 506	201	27 038	32 080	47 263	62 610
Emfuleni Local Municipality	26 847	34 448	5	5 332	8 665	134	13 107	17 549	45 286	60 662
Kungwini Local Municipality -										
Bronkhorstspuit Area	109 279	162 435	4	886	1 723	17	1 186	1 500	111 351	165 658
Ekangala Township	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lesedi Local Municipality	36 192	30 515	5	1 670	1 480	129	7 047	7 930	44 909	39 925
Merafong City Local Municipality	9 093	4 332	3	4 277	6 547	47	2 963	4 338	16 333	15 217
Midvaal Local Municipality	9 177	8 932	3	680	680	38	2 001	1 967	11 858	11 579

**Table 127 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities:
Gauteng (concluded)**

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Mogale City Municipality	74 756	108 435	2	677	870	255	15 539	20 542	90 972	129 847
Nokeng Tsa Taemane Municipality	20 040	16 065	0	0	0	2	323	411	20 363	16 476
Randfontein Local Municipality	5 881	7 717	4	806	1 082	174	17 198	24 705	23 885	33 504
Westonaria Local Municipality	44 511	38 531	1	78	78	5	470	470	45 059	39 079
Total Gauteng	2 576 255	3 566 610	330	678 516	1 101 217	6 210	507 034	783 949	3 761 805	5 451 776

Table 128 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Gauteng

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
City of Johannesburg	3 219	531 216	812 229	2 711	366 514	560 401	83	14 557	22 257	912 287	1 394 887
City of Tshwane	10 171	714 349	818 341	2 334	263 553	427 913	1	72	73	977 974	1 246 327
Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality -											
Alberton Service Delivery Centre	134	32 190	59 956	163	26 723	49 354	0	0	0	58 913	109 310
Benoni Service Delivery Centre	858	52 730	61 231	0	0	0	0	0	0	52 730	61 231
Boksburg Service Delivery Centre	263	42 739	76 931	5	688	1 238	0	0	0	43 427	78 169
Brakpan Service Delivery Centre	1 943	63 303	43 020	16	1 903	3 425	0	0	0	65 206	46 445
Edenvale Service Delivery Centre	134	26 680	48 417	106	9 953	19 500	0	0	0	36 633	67 917
Germiston Service Delivery Centre	189	10 638	19 054	0	0	0	0	0	0	10 638	19 054
Kempton Park Service Delivery Centre	576	58 972	99 265	49	5 284	9 511	0	0	0	64 256	108 776
Nigel Service Delivery Centre	6	902	1 333	0	0	0	0	0	0	902	1 333
Nigel Service Delivery Centre-Duduza	190	8 142	8 727	0	0	0	0	0	0	8 142	8 727
Springs Service Delivery Centre	57	6 211	8 134	24	3 160	4 890	0	0	0	9 371	13 024
Emfuleni Local Municipality	183	25 550	32 758	1	510	665	2	787	1 025	26 847	34 448
Kungwini Local Municipality -											
Bronkhorstspuit Area	251	98 322	143 735	186	10 957	18 700	0	0	0	109 279	162 435
Ekangala Township	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

Table 128 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Gauteng (concluded)

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Lesedi Local Municipality	652	35 645	29 935	4	547	580	0	0	0	36 192	30 515
Merafong City Local Municipality	261	9 093	4 332	0	0	0	0	0	0	9 093	4 332
Midvaal Local Municipality	31	6 383	6 582	17	2 794	2 350	0	0	0	9 177	8 932
Mogale City Municipality	635	70 258	101 808	44	4 498	6 627	0	0	0	74 756	108 435
Nokeng Tsa Taemane Municipality	337	20 040	16 065	0	0	0	0	0	0	20 040	16 065
Randfontein Local Municipality	28	4 035	4 948	10	1 846	2 769	0	0	0	5 881	7 717
Westonaria Local Municipality	1 474	44 511	38 531	0	0	0	0	0	0	44 511	38 531
Total Gauteng	21 592	1 861 909	2 435 332	5 670	698 930	1 107 923	86	15 416	23 355	2 576 255	3 566 610

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

Table 129 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Gauteng

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
City of Johannesburg	1 154	59 543	91 041	2 065	471 673	721 188	3 219	531 216	812 229
City of Tshwane	8 831	343 154	206 390	1 340	371 195	611 951	10 171	714 349	818 341
Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality -									
Alberton Service Delivery Centre	23	1 342	2 234	111	30 848	57 722	134	32 190	59 956
Benoni Service Delivery Centre	724	23 522	14 026	134	29 208	47 205	858	52 730	61 231
Boksburg Service Delivery Centre	54	2 629	4 732	209	40 110	72 199	263	42 739	76 931
Brakpan Service Delivery Centre	1 910	57 368	33 444	33	5 935	9 576	1 943	63 303	43 020
Edenvale Service Delivery Centre	15	661	810	119	26 019	47 607	134	26 680	48 417
Germiston Service Delivery Centre	178	5 930	9 842	11	4 708	9 212	189	10 638	19 054
Kempton Park Service Delivery Centre	365	15 520	22 499	211	43 452	76 766	576	58 972	99 265
Nigel Service Delivery Centre	1	75	120	5	827	1 213	6	902	1 333
Nigel Service Delivery Centre-Duduza	162	5 208	3 469	28	2 934	5 258	190	8 142	8 727
Springs Service Delivery Centre	29	1 268	1 717	28	4 943	6 417	57	6 211	8 134
Emfuleni Local Municipality	96	3 658	4 287	87	21 892	28 471	183	25 550	32 758
Kungwini Local Municipality -									
Bronkhorstspuit Area	13	632	660	238	97 690	143 075	251	98 322	143 735
Ekangala Township	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lesedi Local Municipality	610	27 603	20 809	42	8 042	9 126	652	35 645	29 935

Table 129 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Gauteng (concluded)

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Merafong City Local Municipality	257	8 424	3 247	4	669	1 085	261	9 093	4 332
Midvaal Local Municipality	0	0	0	31	6 383	6 582	31	6 383	6 582
Mogale City Municipality	429	16 148	11 966	206	54 110	89 842	635	70 258	101 808
Nokeng Tsa Taemane Municipality	308	11 733	4 702	29	8 307	11 363	337	20 040	16 065
Randfontein Local Municipality	4	210	282	24	3 825	4 666	28	4 035	4 948
Westonaria Local Municipality	1 473	44 266	38 286	1	245	245	1 474	44 511	38 531
Total Gauteng	16 636	628 894	474 563	4 956	1 233 015	1 960 769	21 592	1 861 909	2 435 332

Table 130 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities: Gauteng

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
City of Johannesburg	584	60 077	91 858	2 127	306 437	468 543	2 711	366 514	560 401
City of Tshwane -	160	8 923	13 789	2 174	254 630	414 124	2 334	263 553	427 913
Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality -									
Alberton Service Delivery Centre	24	2 338	4 442	139	24 385	44 912	163	26 723	49 354
Benoni Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boksburg Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	5	688	1 238	5	688	1 238
Brakpan Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	16	1 903	3 425	16	1 903	3 425
Edenvale Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	106	9 953	19 500	106	9 953	19 500
Germiston Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kempton Park Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	49	5 284	9 511	49	5 284	9 511
Nigel Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nigel Service Delivery Centre-Duduza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Springs Service Delivery Centre	6	571	457	18	2 589	4 433	24	3 160	4 890
Emfuleni Local Municipality	0	0	0	1	510	665	1	510	665
Kungwini Local Municipality -									
Bronkhorstspuit Area	0	0	0	186	10 957	18 700	186	10 957	18 700
Ekangala Township	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lesedi Local Municipality	0	0	0	4	547	580	4	547	580

Table 130 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities: Gauteng (concluded)

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Merafong City Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Midvaal Local Municipality	0	0	0	17	2 794	2 350	17	2 794	2 350
Mogale City Municipality	0	0	0	44	4 498	6 627	44	4 498	6 627
Nokeng Tsa Taemane Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Randfontein Local Municipality	0	0	0	10	1 846	2 769	10	1 846	2 769
Westonaria Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Gauteng	774	71 909	110 546	4 896	627 021	997 377	5 670	698 930	1 107 923

Table 131 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Gauteng

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
City of Johannesburg	116	322 339	525 412	12	18 895	30 800	41	70 044	114 172
City of Tshwane	13	49 996	72 908	3	8 564	14 866	26	69 737	110 089
Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality -									
Alberton Service Delivery Centre	1	2 492	4 485	0	0	0	1	1 291	815
Benoni Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	1	519	778	6	7 419	12 717
Boksburg Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	5	15 599	30 960	13	25 816	44 232
Brakpan Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	271	824
Edenvale Service Delivery Centre	4	994	1 591	1	4 915	8 847	2	2 947	3 884
Germiston Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1 425	2 565
Kempton Park Service Delivery Centre	1	152	304	0	0	0	2	3 535	6 539
Nigel Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2 736	2 876
Nigel Service Delivery Centre-Duduza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Springs Service Delivery Centre	1	63	112	2	6 064	11 400	1	1 156	2 312
Emfuleni Local Municipality	0	0	0	2	3 943	6 778	3	1 389	1 887
Kungwini Local Municipality -									
Bronkhorstspuit Area	1	71	140	1	120	253	0	0	0
Ekangala Township	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lesedi Local Municipality	1	412	350	2	824	700	0	0	0

Table 131 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Gauteng (concluded)

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Merafong City Local Municipality	0	0	0	1	2 037	3 056	1	464	835
Midvaal Local Municipality	1	220	220	1	220	220	0	0	0
Mogale City Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nokeng Tsa Taemane Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Randfontein Local Municipality	0	0	0	1	395	592	1	191	200
Westonaria Local Municipality	0	0	0	1	78	78	0	0	0
Total Gauteng	139	376 739	605 522	33	62 173	109 328	103	188 421	303 947

Table 132 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Gauteng

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
City of Johannesburg	7	9 155	14 922	12	16 221	26 439	4	6 607	10 770	192	443 261	722 515
City of Tshwane	4	1 522	2 735	2	3 253	6 506	6	2 308	3 333	54	135 380	210 437
Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality -												
Alberton Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3 783	5 300
Benoni Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	2	1 404	2 527	0	0	0	9	9 342	16 022
Boksburg Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	1	128	218	0	0	0	19	41 543	75 410
Brakpan Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	271	824
Edenvale Service Delivery Centre	1	101	121	1	2 519	4 534	1	262	655	10	11 738	19 632
Germiston Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1 425	2 565
Kempton Park Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3 687	6 843
Nigel Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	90	162	4	2 826	3 038
Nigel Service Delivery Centre-Duduza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Springs Service Delivery Centre	0	0	0	3	3 571	3 682	0	0	0	7	10 854	17 506
Emfuleni Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5 332	8 665
Kungwini Local Municipality -												
Bronkhorstspuit Area	1	401	480	1	294	850	0	0	0	4	886	1 723
Ekangala Township	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 132 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Gauteng (concluded)

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Lesedi Local Municipality	2	434	430	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1 670	1 480
Merafong City Local Municipality	0	0	0	1	1 776	2 656	0	0	0	3	4 277	6 547
Midvaal Local Municipality	1	240	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	680	680
Mogale City Municipality	2	677	870	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	677	870
Nokeng Tsa Taemane Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Randfontein Local Municipality	0	0	0	1	132	198	1	88	92	4	806	1 082
Westonaria Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	78	78
Total Gauteng	18	12 530	19 798	24	29 298	47 610	13	9 355	15 012	330	678 516	1 101 217

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 133 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Gauteng

Municipality	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
City of Johannesburg	2 725	214 192	327 498	138	32 280	49 356	17 305	2 863	246 472	394 159
City of Tshwane	662	48 260	74 435	25	19 247	28 165	4 255	687	67 507	106 855
Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality -										
Alberton Service Delivery Centre	141	7 834	12 380	6	1 503	2 452	39	147	9 337	14 871
Benoni Service Delivery Centre	360	27 448	42 601	31	8 402	13 688	44	391	35 850	56 333
Boksburg Service Delivery Centre	222	12 581	22 579	19	10 497	14 968	1 205	241	23 078	38 752
Brakpan Service Delivery Centre	16	1 167	1 166	1	162	290	0	17	1 329	1 456
Edenvale Service Delivery Centre	136	7 357	11 409	19	4 725	7 981	712	155	12 082	20 102
Germiston Service Delivery Centre	9	560	1 008	0	0	0	0	9	560	1 008
Kempton Park Service Delivery Centre	590	13 953	24 034	2	1 100	1 896	381	592	15 053	26 311
Nigel Service Delivery Centre	59	3 518	5 100	4	2 414	1 781	410	63	5 932	7 291
Nigel Service Delivery Centre-Duduza	43	2 962	5 319	0	0	0	0	43	2 962	5 319
Springs Service Delivery Centre	155	7 652	8 682	46	19 386	21 980	1 418	201	27 038	32 080
Emfuleni Local Municipality	121	8 275	10 394	13	4 832	7 144	11	134	13 107	17 549
Kungwini Local Municipality -										
Bronkhorstspuit Area	17	1 186	1 500	0	0	0	0	17	1 186	1 500
Ekangala Township	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lesedi Local Municipality	126	6 654	7 480	3	393	450	0	129	7 047	7 930
Merafong City Local Municipality	47	2 963	4 338	0	0	0	0	47	2 963	4 338
Midvaal Local Municipality	32	1 612	1 534	6	389	419	14	38	2 001	1 967

Table 133 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Gauteng (concluded)

Municipality	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Mogale City Municipality	255	15 539	20 542	0	0	0	0	255	15 539	20 542
Nokeng Tsa Taemane Municipality	2	323	411	0	0	0	0	2	323	411
Randfontein Local Municipality	133	9 111	11 945	41	8 087	12 760	0	174	17 198	24 705
Westonaria Local Municipality	5	470	470	0	0	0	0	5	470	470
Total Gauteng	5 856	393 617	594 825	354	113 417	163 330	25 794	6 210	507 034	783 949

Table 134 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Mpumalanga

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Albert Luthuli Municipality	3 881	5 520	3	1 430	2 145	6	156	234	5 467	7 899
Delmas Municipality	46 844	16 368	2	797	560	12	715	613	48 356	17 541
Dipaleseng Municipality	3 030	1 513	1	280	180	0	0	0	3 310	1 693
Dr J S Moroka Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Emalahleni Local Municipality -										
Kriel Area	8 294	2 804	0	0	0	83	7 592	4 622	15 886	7 426
KwaGuqa Area	6 246	5 878	3	2 061	1 898	42	3 226	2 982	11 533	10 758
Ogies-Phola Area	3 072	2 339	0	0	0	3	155	142	3 227	2 481
Witbank Area	39 437	104 309	12	19 004	18 922	183	14 175	9 586	72 616	132 817
Govan Mbeki Municipality -										
Bethal Area	19 229	9 416	0	0	0	35	3 925	2 792	23 154	12 208
Leandra Area	0	0	0	0	0	2	40	99	40	99
Secunda Area	28 026	26 061	3	4 391	8 601	146	6 956	8 145	39 373	42 807
Greater Groblersdal Municipality	5 997	10 068	2	700	500	23	1 857	2 690	8 554	13 258
Greater Marble Hall Municipality	3 525	5 288	2	446	713	13	431	689	4 402	6 690
Highlands Municipality	47 120	34 620	2	771	800	8	400	450	48 291	35 870
Lekwa Municipality	5 147	6 177	7	2 609	3 130	40	2 233	2 783	9 989	12 090
Mbombela Local Municipality	36 002	98 432	7	4 848	8 214	148	14 279	22 598	55 129	129 244
Middelburg Municipality	13 571	15 013	4	2 708	2 923	88	5 164	5 959	21 443	23 895
Mkondo Municipality	4 630	4 018	5	1 912	2 620	35	2 745	2 177	9 287	8 815

**Table 134 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities:
Mpumalanga (concluded)**

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Msukaligwa Municipality	12 044	12 044	0	0	0	77	5 579	5 655	17 623	17 699
Nkomazi Municipality -										
Komatipoort Area	2 555	3 841	5	1 968	2 952	0	0	0	4 523	6 793
Malelane Area	5 319	7 116	1	416	500	26	1 915	1 940	7 650	9 556
Marloth Park Area	2 438	3 656	0	0	0	4	196	294	2 634	3 950
Seme Municipality	0	0	1	469	250	7	507	453	976	703
Thaba Chweu Municipality -										
Graskop Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lydenburg Area	15 217	18 228	10	2 037	4 074	20	1 600	4 614	18 854	26 916
Sabie Area	14 177	9 860	1	182	120	12	614	467	14 973	10 447
Thembisile Municipality	21 000	8 000	2	218	200	0	0	0	21 218	8 200
Umjindi Municipality	1 984	1 984	0	0	0	26	2 758	2 873	4 742	4 857
Total Mpumalanga	348 785	412 553	73	47 247	59 302	1 039	77 218	82 857	473 250	554 712

Table 135 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Mpumalanga

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Albert Luthuli Municipality	21	1 008	1 210	19	2 873	4 310	0	0	0	3 881	5 520
Delmas Municipality	1 109	44 770	14 168	18	2 074	2 200	0	0	0	46 844	16 368
Dipaleseng Municipality	59	3 030	1 513	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 030	1 513
Dr J S Moroka Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Emalahleni Local Municipality -											
Kriel Area	249	8 294	2 804	0	0	0	0	0	0	8 294	2 804
KwaGuqa Area	76	6 246	5 878	0	0	0	0	0	0	6 246	5 878
Ogies-Phola Area	74	3 072	2 339	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 072	2 339
Witbank Area	86	19 929	19 504	104	14 019	14 805	1	5 489	70 000	39 437	104 309
Govan Mbeki Municipality -											
Bethal Area	418	18 769	8 816	2	460	600	0	0	0	19 229	9 416
Leandra Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Secunda Area	543	22 287	17 231	81	5 739	8 830	0	0	0	28 026	26 061
Greater Groblersdal Municipality	35	5 997	10 068	0	0	0	0	0	0	5 997	10 068
Greater Marble Hall Municipality	10	2 883	4 261	4	642	1 027	0	0	0	3 525	5 288

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, bed-and-breakfast accommodation, entertainment centres and casinos.

Table 135 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Mpumalanga (concluded)

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Highlands Municipality	949	47 120	34 620	0	0	0	0	0	0	47 120	34 620
Lekwa Municipality	61	5 147	6 177	0	0	0	0	0	0	5 147	6 177
Mbombela Local Municipality	259	30 902	46 432	0	0	0	1	5 100	52 000	36 002	98 432
Middelburg Municipality	91	13 571	15 013	0	0	0	0	0	0	13 571	15 013
Mkondo Municipality	36	4 630	4 018	0	0	0	0	0	0	4 630	4 018
Msukaligwa Municipality	236	11 739	11 739	2	305	305	0	0	0	12 044	12 044
Nkomazi Municipality -											
Komatipoort Area	14	2 555	3 841	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 555	3 841
Malelane Area	12	3 474	4 566	2	262	300	6	1 583	2 250	5 319	7 116
Marloth Park Area	20	2 438	3 656	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 438	3 656
Seme Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thaba Chweu Municipality -											
Graskop Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lydenburg Area	246	14 758	17 574	0	0	0	7	459	654	15 217	18 228
Sabie Area	353	14 177	9 860	0	0	0	0	0	0	14 177	9 860
Thembisile Municipality	500	21 000	8 000	0	0	0	0	0	0	21 000	8 000
Umjindi Municipality	14	1 984	1 984	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 984	1 984
Total Mpumalanga	5 471	309 780	255 272	232	26 374	32 377	15	12 631	124 904	348 785	412 553

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, bed-and-breakfast accommodation, entertainment centres and casinos.

Table 136 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Mpumalanga

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Albert Luthuli Municipality	21	1 008	1 210	0	0	0	21	1 008	1 210
Delmas Municipality	1 106	44 459	13 860	3	311	308	1 109	44 770	14 168
Dipaleseng Municipality	59	3 030	1 513	0	0	0	59	3 030	1 513
Dr J S Moroka Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Emalahleni Local Municipality -									
Kriel Area	248	7 812	2 344	1	482	460	249	8 294	2 804
KwaGuqa Area	44	2 188	2 055	32	4 058	3 823	76	6 246	5 878
Ogies-Phola Area	68	2 040	1 333	6	1 032	1 006	74	3 072	2 339
Witbank Area	5	272	231	81	19 657	19 273	86	19 929	19 504
Govan Mbeki Municipality -									
Bethal Area	410	16 400	6 150	8	2 369	2 666	418	18 769	8 816
Leandra Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Secunda Area	510	17 936	9 798	33	4 351	7 433	543	22 287	17 231
Greater Groblersdal Municipality	0	0	0	35	5 997	10 068	35	5 997	10 068
Greater Marble Hall Municipality	0	0	0	10	2 883	4 261	10	2 883	4 261
Highlands Municipality	917	37 870	18 120	32	9 250	16 500	949	47 120	34 620

Table 136 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Mpumalanga (concluded)

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Lekwa Municipality	40	2 440	2 928	21	2 707	3 249	61	5 147	6 177
Mbombela Local Municipality	108	6 164	8 961	151	24 738	37 471	259	30 902	46 432
Middelburg Municipality	41	1 650	932	50	11 921	14 081	91	13 571	15 013
Mkondo Municipality	8	508	500	28	4 122	3 518	36	4 630	4 018
Msukaligwa Municipality	198	6 852	6 852	38	4 887	4 887	236	11 739	11 739
Nkomazi Municipality -									
Komatipoort Area	0	0	0	14	2 555	3 841	14	2 555	3 841
Malelane Area	0	0	0	12	3 474	4 566	12	3 474	4 566
Marloth Park Area	3	214	321	17	2 224	3 335	20	2 438	3 656
Seme Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thaba Chweu Municipality -									
Graskop Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lydenburg Area	231	12 923	15 372	15	1 835	2 202	246	14 758	17 574
Sabie Area	335	10 720	5 360	18	3 457	4 500	353	14 177	9 860
Thembisile Municipality	500	21 000	8 000	0	0	0	500	21 000	8 000
Umjindi Municipality	7	424	424	7	1 560	1 560	14	1 984	1 984
Total Mpumalanga	4 859	195 910	106 264	612	113 870	149 008	5 471	309 780	255 272

Table 137 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities: Mpumalanga

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Albert Luthuli Municipality	0	0	0	19	2 873	4 310	19	2 873	4 310
Delmas Municipality	0	0	0	18	2 074	2 200	18	2 074	2 200
Dipaleseng Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dr J S Moroka Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Emalahleni Local Municipality -									
Kriel Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KwaGuqa Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ogies-Phola Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Witbank Area	0	0	0	104	14 019	14 805	104	14 019	14 805
Govan Mbeki Municipality -									
Bethal Area	0	0	0	2	460	600	2	460	600
Leandra Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Secunda Area	0	0	0	81	5 739	8 830	81	5 739	8 830
Greater Groblersdal Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greater Marble Hall Municipality	0	0	0	4	642	1 027	4	642	1 027
Highlands Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lekwa Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mbombela Local Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Middelburg Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mkondo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Msukaligwa Municipality	0	0	0	2	305	305	2	305	305

Table 137 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities: Mpumalanga (concluded)

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Nkomazi Municipality -									
Komatipoort Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malelane Area	0	0	0	2	262	300	2	262	300
Marloth Park Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Seme Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thaba Chweu Municipality -									
Graskop Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lydenburg Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sabie Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thembisile Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umjindi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Mpumalanga	0	0	0	232	26 374	32 377	232	26 374	32 377

Table 138 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Mpumalanga

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Albert Luthuli Municipality	0	0	0	2	1 200	1 800	0	0	0
Delmas Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	324	360
Dipaleseng Municipality	0	0	0	1	280	180	0	0	0
Dr J S Moroka Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Emalahleni Local Municipality -									
Kriel Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KwaGuqa Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	117	106
Ogies-Phola Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Witbank Area	2	2 916	4 683	0	0	0	8	4 359	4 053
Govan Mbeki Municipality -									
Bethal Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leandra Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Secunda Area	0	0	0	1	2 639	6 016	2	1 752	2 585
Greater Groblersdal Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	700	500
Greater Marble Hall Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	446	713
Highlands Municipality	0	0	0	2	771	800	0	0	0
Lekwa Municipality	0	0	0	4	650	780	1	417	500
Mbombela Local Municipality	1	53	80	3	3 969	6 900	1	670	1 000
Middelburg Municipality	0	0	0	3	2 244	2 366	0	0	0
Mkondo Municipality	0	0	0	2	747	1 375	0	0	0

Table 138 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Mpumalanga (concluded)

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Msukaligwa Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nkomazi Municipality -									
Komatipoort Area	0	0	0	1	308	462	3	1 572	2 358
Malelane Area	0	0	0	1	416	500	0	0	0
Marloth Park Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Seme Municipality	0	0	0	1	469	250	0	0	0
Thaba Chweu Municipality -									
Graskop Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lydenburg Area	1	119	238	5	946	1 892	3	713	1 426
Sabie Area	1	182	120	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thembisile Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umjindi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Mpumalanga	5	3 270	5 121	26	14 639	23 321	24	11 070	13 601

Table 139 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Mpumalanga

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Albert Luthuli Municipality	0	0	0	1	230	345	0	0	0	3	1 430	2 145
Delmas Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	473	200	2	797	560
Dipaleseng Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	280	180
Dr J S Moroka Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Emalahleni Local Municipality -												
Kriel Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KwaGuqa Area	1	1 079	971	1	865	821	0	0	0	3	2 061	1 898
Ogies-Phola Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Witbank Area	1	11 198	9 799	1	531	387	0	0	0	12	19 004	18 922
Govan Mbeki Municipality -												
Bethal Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leandra Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Secunda Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4 391	8 601
Greater Groblersdal Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	700	500
Greater Marble Hall Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	446	713
Highlands Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	771	800

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 139 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Mpumalanga (concluded)

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Lekwa Municipality	0	0	0	2	1 542	1 850	0	0	0	7	2 609	3 130
Mbombela Local Municipality	2	156	234	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4 848	8 214
Middelburg Municipality	1	464	557	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2 708	2 923
Mkondo Municipality	0	0	0	3	1 165	1 245	0	0	0	5	1 912	2 620
Msukaligwa Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nkomazi Municipality -												
Komatipoort Area	0	0	0	1	88	132	0	0	0	5	1 968	2 952
Malelane Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	416	500
Marloth Park Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Seme Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	469	250
Thaba Chweu Municipality -												
Graskop Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lydenburg Area	1	259	518	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	2 037	4 074
Sabie Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	182	120
Thembisile Municipality	0	0	0	2	218	200	0	0	0	2	218	200
Umjindi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Mpumalanga	6	13 156	12 079	11	4 639	4 980	1	473	200	73	47 247	59 302

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 140 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Mpumalanga

Municipality	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Albert Luthuli Municipality	6	156	234	0	0	0	0	6	156	234
Delmas Municipality	10	500	405	2	215	185	23	12	715	613
Dipaleseng Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dr J S Moroka Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Emalahleni Local Municipality -										
Kriel Area	83	7 592	4 622	0	0	0	0	83	7 592	4 622
KwaGuqa Area	42	3 226	2 982	0	0	0	0	42	3 226	2 982
Ogies-Phola Area	3	155	142	0	0	0	0	3	155	142
Witbank Area	181	13 878	9 123	2	297	258	205	183	14 175	9 586
Govan Mbeki Municipality -										
Bethal Area	25	2 099	1 976	10	1 826	696	120	35	3 925	2 792
Leandra Area	2	40	99	0	0	0	0	2	40	99
Secunda Area	143	6 484	6 954	3	472	656	535	146	6 956	8 145
Greater Groblersdal Municipality	19	1 388	2 161	4	469	529	0	23	1 857	2 690
Greater Marble Hall Municipality	13	431	689	0	0	0	0	13	431	689
Highlands Municipality	8	400	350	0	0	0	100	8	400	450
Lekwa Municipality	40	2 233	2 681	0	0	0	102	40	2 233	2 783
Mbombela Local Municipality	135	8 439	12 721	13	5 840	8 737	1 140	148	14 279	22 598
Middelburg Municipality	86	4 735	5 496	2	429	463	0	88	5 164	5 959
Mkondo Municipality	27	2 104	1 633	8	641	544	0	35	2 745	2 177

Table 140 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Mpumalanga (concluded)

Municipality	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Msukaligwa Municipality	77	5 579	5 579	0	0	0	76	77	5 579	5 655
Nkomazi Municipality -										
Komatipoort Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malelane Area	25	1 817	1 790	1	98	100	50	26	1 915	1 940
Marloth Park Area	4	196	294	0	0	0	0	4	196	294
Seme Municipality	6	480	418	1	27	35	0	7	507	453
Thaba Chweu Municipality -										
Graskop Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lydenburg Area	19	1 498	2 900	1	102	184	1 530	20	1 600	4 614
Sabie Area	12	614	310	0	0	0	157	12	614	467
Thembisile Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umjindi Municipality	26	2 758	2 758	0	0	0	115	26	2 758	2 873
Total Mpumalanga	992	66 802	66 317	47	10 416	12 387	4 153	1 039	77 218	82 857

Table 141 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Limpopo

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Aganang Municipality	10 000	4 600	21	2 620	3 210	0	0	0	12 620	7 810
Ba-Phalaborwa Municipality	1 343	2 095	5	2 237	3 012	2	211	260	3 791	5 367
Bela-Bela Municipality	14 000	45 400	1	400	200	20	400	1 200	14 800	46 800
Blouberg Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bushbuckridge Municipality - Bushbuckridge Midlands										
Dwarsloop	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thulamahashe	2 733	2 250	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 733	2 250
Bushbuckridge North										
Acornhoek	0	0	3	3 400	2 250	0	0	0	3 400	2 250
Bushbuckridge South										
Mkhulu	2 225	3 690	3	322	250	9	360	162	2 907	4 102
Fetakgomo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greater Giyani Municipality	2 852	3 720	1	500	1 000	0	0	0	3 352	4 720
Greater Letaba Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Greater Tubatse Municipality	18 693	24 104	17	6 877	10 502	0	0	0	25 570	34 606
Greater Tzaneen Municipality	10 204	17 778	5	3 260	4 365	23	2 114	3 703	15 578	25 846
Lepelle-Nkumpi Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lephalale Municipality	734	732	0	0	0	4	234	170	968	902
Louis Trichardt Municipality	36 360	52 245	22	8 340	12 510	63	8 289	12 475	52 989	77 230
Makhudu Thamaga Municipality	24 200	9 680	0	0	0	0	0	0	24 200	9 680
Maruleng Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Modimolle Municipality	7 069	8 259	1	203	232	3	132	146	7 404	8 637
Mogalakwena Municipality	9 044	12 376	2	1 375	2 201	20	2 941	4 393	13 360	18 970
Molemole Municipality	662	512	0	0	0	0	0	0	662	512

**Table 141 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities:
Limpopo (concluded)**

Municipality	Residential buildings		Non-residential buildings			Additions and alterations			Total	
	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Mookgopong Municipality	218	327	0	0	0	9	465	498	683	825
Musina Municipality	1 868	2 564	10	5 901	8 178	4	167	230	7 936	10 972
Mutale Municipality	18 991	12 410	1	271	433	0	0	0	19 262	12 843
Polokwane Municipality	32 126	233 114	1	272	598	33	2 446	3 911	34 844	237 623
Thabazimbi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	4	154	107	154	107
Thohoyandou Municipality	60 689	50 647	0	0	0	0	0	0	60 689	50 647
Total Limpopo	254 011	486 503	93	35 978	48 941	194	17 913	27 255	307 902	562 699

Table 142 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Limpopo

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Aganang Municipality	200	10 000	4 600	0	0	0	0	0	0	10 000	4 600
Ba-Phalaborwa Municipality	7	1 142	1 820	0	0	0	5	201	275	1 343	2 095
Bela-Bela Municipality	52	7 800	23 400	25	2 000	6 000	7	4 200	16 000	14 000	45 400
Blouberg Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bushbuckridge Municipality -											
Bushbuckridge Midlands											
Dwarsloop	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thulamahashe	33	2 733	2 250	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 733	2 250
Bushbuckridge North											
Acornhoek	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bushbuckridge South											
Mkhulu	40	2 225	3 690	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 225	3 690
Fetakgomo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greater Giyani Municipality	31	2 852	3 720	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 852	3 720
Greater Letaba Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Greater Tubatse Municipality	133	9 840	10 277	0	0	0	5	8 853	13 827	18 693	24 104
Greater Tzaneen Municipality	95	9 761	17 028	6	443	750	0	0	0	10 204	17 778
Lepelle-Nkumpi Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lephalale Municipality	2	734	732	0	0	0	0	0	0	734	732
Louis Trichardt Municipality	174	35 102	50 358	14	1 258	1 887	0	0	0	36 360	52 245

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, bed-and-breakfast accommodation, entertainment centres and casinos.

Table 142 - Number, square metres and value of residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: dwelling-houses, flats and townhouses and other residential buildings: Limpopo (concluded)

Municipality	Residential buildings										
	Dwelling-houses			Flats and townhouses			Other residential buildings ¹			Total residential buildings	
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Makhudu Thamaga Municipality	605	24 200	9 680	0	0	0	0	0	0	24 200	9 680
Maruleng Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Modimolle Municipality	39	7 069	8 259	0	0	0	0	0	0	7 069	8 259
Mogalakwena Municipality	48	6 821	9 255	17	2 223	3 121	0	0	0	9 044	12 376
Molemole Municipality	7	662	512	0	0	0	0	0	0	662	512
Mookgopong Municipality	1	218	327	0	0	0	0	0	0	218	327
Musina Municipality	13	1 868	2 564	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 868	2 564
Mutale Municipality	344	18 991	12 410	0	0	0	0	0	0	18 991	12 410
Polokwane Municipality	213	17 987	25 356	3	180	252	3	13 959	207 506	32 126	233 114
Thabazimbi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thohoyandou Municipality	1 004	54 429	40 631	46	6 260	10 016	0	0	0	60 689	50 647
Total Limpopo	3 041	214 434	226 869	111	12 364	22 026	20	27 213	237 608	254 011	486 503

¹ Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, bed-and-breakfast accommodation, entertainment centres and casinos.

Table 143 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Limpopo

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Aganang Municipality	200	10 000	4 600	0	0	0	200	10 000	4 600
Ba-Phalaborwa Municipality	3	160	190	4	982	1 630	7	1 142	1 820
Bela-Bela Municipality	10	700	2 100	42	7 100	21 300	52	7 800	23 400
Blouberg Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bushbuckridge Municipality - Bushbuckridge Midlands									
Dwarsloop	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thulamahashe	15	1 185	900	18	1 548	1 350	33	2 733	2 250
Bushbuckridge North									
Acornhoek	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bushbuckridge South									
Mkhulu	40	2 225	3 690	0	0	0	40	2 225	3 690
Fetakgomo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greater Giyani Municipality	0	0	0	31	2 852	3 720	31	2 852	3 720
Greater Letaba Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Greater Tubatse Municipality	100	3 000	1 600	33	6 840	8 677	133	9 840	10 277
Greater Tzaneen Municipality	54	3 247	5 631	41	6 514	11 397	95	9 761	17 028
Lepelle-Nkumpi Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lephalale Municipality	0	0	0	2	734	732	2	734	732
Louis Trichardt Municipality	28	1 639	2 459	146	33 463	47 899	174	35 102	50 358
Makhudu Thamaga Municipality	605	24 200	9 680	0	0	0	605	24 200	9 680
Maruleng Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table 143 - Number, square metres and value of dwelling-houses reported as completed to municipalities by size of dwelling-house: Limpopo (concluded)

Municipality	Size of dwelling-house						Total dwelling-houses		
	Smaller than 80 square metres			Equal to or larger than 80 square metres					
	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Modimolle Municipality	1	71	70	38	6 998	8 189	39	7 069	8 259
Mogalakwena Municipality	12	809	1 096	36	6 012	8 159	48	6 821	9 255
Molemole Municipality	4	292	250	3	370	262	7	662	512
Mookgopong Municipality	0	0	0	1	218	327	1	218	327
Musina Municipality	6	407	519	7	1 461	2 045	13	1 868	2 564
Mutale Municipality	321	14 445	5 136	23	4 546	7 274	344	18 991	12 410
Polokwane Municipality	158	8 949	11 628	55	9 038	13 728	213	17 987	25 356
Thabazimbi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thohoyandou Municipality	950	42 750	21 945	54	11 679	18 686	1 004	54 429	40 631
Total Limpopo	2 507	114 079	71 494	534	100 355	155 375	3 041	214 434	226 869

Table 144 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities: Limpopo

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Aganang Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ba-Phalaborwa Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bela-Bela Municipality	0	0	0	25	2 000	6 000	25	2 000	6 000
Blouberg Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bushbuckridge Municipality - Bushbuckridge Midlands									
Dwarsloop	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thulamahashe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bushbuckridge North									
Acornhoek	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bushbuckridge South									
Mkhulu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fetakgomo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greater Giyani Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greater Letaba Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Greater Tubatse Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greater Tzaneen Municipality	0	0	0	6	443	750	6	443	750
Lepelle-Nkumpi Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lephalale Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Louis Trichardt Municipality	14	1 258	1 887	0	0	0	14	1 258	1 887
Makhudu Thamaga Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maruleng Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Modimolle Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mogalakwena Municipality	0	0	0	17	2 223	3 121	17	2 223	3 121
Molemole Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 144 - Number, square metres and value of flats and townhouses reported as completed to municipalities: Limpopo (concluded)

Municipality	Flats			Townhouses			Total flats and townhouses		
	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of units	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Mookgopong Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Musina Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mutale Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Polokwane Municipality	0	0	0	3	180	252	3	180	252
Thabazimbi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thohoyandou Municipality	0	0	0	46	6 260	10 016	46	6 260	10 016
Total Limpopo	14	1 258	1 887	97	11 106	20 139	111	12 364	22 026

Table 145 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Limpopo

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Aganang Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	1 600	960
Ba-Phalaborwa Municipality	3	635	759	1	212	253	0	0	0
Bela-Bela Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	400	200
Blouberg Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bushbuckridge Municipality - Bushbuckridge Midlands									
Dwarsloop	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thulamahashe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bushbuckridge North									
Acornhoek	0	0	0	1	2 000	1 200	1	600	450
Bushbuckridge South									
Mkhulu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fetakgomo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greater Giyani Municipality	1	500	1 000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greater Letaba Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Greater Tubatse Municipality	7	2 485	3 799	8	3 369	5 035	0	0	0
Greater Tzaneen Municipality	1	322	500	3	2 389	3 105	1	549	760
Lepelle-Nkumpi Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lephalale Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Louis Trichardt Municipality	1	116	174	14	4 251	6 377	4	3 037	4 555
Makhudu Thamaga Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maruleng Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Modimolle Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 145 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: office and banking space, shopping space and industrial and warehouse space: Limpopo (concluded)

Municipality	Non-residential buildings								
	Office and banking space			Shopping space			Industrial and warehouse space		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Mogalakwena Municipality	0	0	0	2	1 375	2 201	0	0	0
Molemole Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mookgoong Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Musina Municipality	1	94	132	2	4 767	6 674	3	502	619
Mutale Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Polokwane Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	272	598
Thabazimbi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thohoyandou Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Limpopo	14	4 152	6 364	31	18 363	24 845	19	6 960	8 142

Table 146 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Limpopo

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Aganang Municipality	12	720	1 800	1	300	450	0	0	0	21	2 620	3 210
Ba-Phalaborwa Municipality	1	1 390	2 000	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2 237	3 012
Bela-Bela Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	400	200
Blouberg Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bushbuckridge Municipality -												
Bushbuckridge Midlands												
Dwarsloop	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thulamahashe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bushbuckridge North												
Acornhoek	0	0	0	1	800	600	0	0	0	3	3 400	2 250
Bushbuckridge South												
Mkhulu	0	0	0	3	322	250	0	0	0	3	322	250
Fetakgomo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greater Giyani Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	500	1 000
Greater Letaba Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Greater Tubatse Municipality	0	0	0	2	1 023	1 668	0	0	0	17	6 877	10 502
Greater Tzaneen Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3 260	4 365
Lepelle-Nkumpi Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lephalale Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 146 - Number, square metres and value of non-residential buildings reported as completed to municipalities: schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space: Limpopo (concluded)

Municipality	Non-residential buildings											
	Schools, nursery schools, crèches and hospitals			Churches, sport and recreation clubs			All other space			Total non-residential buildings ¹		
	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of buildings	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Louis Trichardt Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	936	1 404	22	8 340	12 510
Makhudu Thamaga Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maruleng Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Modimolle Municipality	0	0	0	1	203	232	0	0	0	1	203	232
Mogalakwena Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1 375	2 201
Molemole Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mookgopong Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Musina Municipality	0	0	0	1	172	241	3	366	512	10	5 901	8 178
Mutale Municipality	0	0	0	1	271	433	0	0	0	1	271	433
Polokwane Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	272	598
Thabazimbi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thohoyandou Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Limpopo	13	2 110	3 800	10	3 091	3 874	6	1 302	1 916	93	35 978	48 941

¹ Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, schools, nursery schools, crèches, hospitals, churches, sport clubs, recreation clubs and all other space.

Table 147 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Limpopo

Municipality	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Aganang Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ba-Phalaborwa Municipality	2	211	260	0	0	0	0	2	211	260
Bela-Bela Municipality	20	400	1 200	0	0	0	0	20	400	1 200
Blouberg Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bushbuckridge Municipality - Bushbuckridge Midlands										
Dwarsloop	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thulamahashe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bushbuckridge North										
Acornhoek	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bushbuckridge South										
Mkhulu	9	360	162	0	0	0	0	9	360	162
Fetakgomo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greater Giyani Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greater Letaba Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Greater Tubatse Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greater Tzaneen Municipality	22	2 094	3 667	1	20	36	0	23	2 114	3 703
Lepelle-Nkumpi Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lephalale Municipality	4	234	170	0	0	0	0	4	234	170
Louis Trichardt Municipality	53	4 504	6 757	10	3 785	5 678	40	63	8 289	12 475
Makhudu Thamaga Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maruleng Municipality	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Modimolle Municipality	3	132	146	0	0	0	0	3	132	146
Mogalakwena Municipality	11	629	798	9	2 312	3 388	207	20	2 941	4 393

Table 147 - Number, square metres and value of additions and alterations reported as completed to municipalities: Limpopo (concluded)

Municipality	Additions and alterations to residential buildings			Additions and alterations to non-residential buildings			Internal alterations	Total additions and alterations		
	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000	Total value R'000	Number of plans	Total square metres	Total value R'000
Molemole Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mookgopong Municipality	9	465	498	0	0	0	0	9	465	498
Musina Municipality	4	167	230	0	0	0	0	4	167	230
Mutale Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Polokwane Municipality	31	1 942	2 718	2	504	1 109	84	33	2 446	3 911
Thabazimbi Municipality	4	154	107	0	0	0	0	4	154	107
Thohoyandou Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Limpopo	172	11 292	16 713	22	6 621	10 211	331	194	17 913	27 255

Name and boundary changes of municipalities

Table 148 to table 156 show the municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys and give a breakdown of name and boundary changes before December 2000 and as from January 2001.

The boundaries and the names of local government institutions have changed as from 2001 as prescribed in the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998) and the Local Government Demarcation Bill (B36B-98).

Stats SA used the following publications to update the names of municipalities:

- Local Government in South Africa, 2000/2001 (Official yearbook);
- Municipalities of the Republic of South Africa compiled by the Department of Provincial and Local Government; and
- Key municipal data – Statistics South Africa Census 2001.

Furthermore, municipalities also informed Stats SA of name changes.

Table 148 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Western Cape

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Beaufort West Municipality ²	Beaufort West	Beaufort West ²	Beaufort West
Bergervier Municipality ²	Aurora/Redelinghuys Area Piketberg Area Porterville Area Velddrif Area	Aurora ² Piketberg ² Porterville ² Redelinghuys ² Velddrif ²	Aurora Piketberg Porterville Redelinghuys Velddrif
Bitou Municipality ¹	Plettenberg Bay Knoetzie	Plettenberg Bay ¹	Plettenberg Bay
Breede River District Council ¹	Rural areas - Dissolved as from July 2001. Activities were taken over by various municipalities.	Breede River District Council ¹	Rural areas

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

Table 148 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Western Cape (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Breede River Winelands Municipality ²	Ashton Bonnievale McGrecor Montagu Robertson	Ashton ² Bonnievale ² McGrecor ² Montagu ² Robertson ²	Ashton Bonnievale McGrecor Montagu Robertson
Breede Valley Municipality ¹	Worcester Rawsonville De Doorns Touws River	Worcester ¹ Rawsonville ² De Doorns ² Touws River ²	Worcester Rawsonville De Doorns Touws River
Cape Agulhas Municipality ²	Bredasdorp Napier Struisbaai	Bredasdorp ² Napier ² Struisbaai ²	Bredasdorp Napier Struisbaai
Cederberg Municipality ²	Citrusdal Clanwilliam Graafwater Lamberts Bay Leipoldtville Wupperthal	Citrusdal ² Clanwilliam ² Graafwater ² Lamberts Bay ²	Citrusdal Clanwilliam Graafwater Lamberts Bay
Central Karoo District Municipality ²	Murraysburg	Murraysburg ²	Murraysburg

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

Table 148 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Western Cape (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
City of Cape Town¹-			
Blaauwberg Administration	Milnerton	Blaauwberg Municipality ¹	Milnerton
Cape Town Administration	Cape Town	City of Cape Town ¹	Cape Town
Helderberg Administration	Gordon's Bay, Somerset West and Strand	Helderberg Municipality ¹	Gordon's Bay, Somerset West and Strand
Ikapa Administration	Guguletu, Langa, Khayelitsha and Nyanga	Ikapa ¹	Guguletu, Langa, Khayelitsha and Nyanga
Oostenberg Administration -	Brackenfell Kraaifontein Kuils River Melton Rose - Blue Downs	Oostenberg Municipality ¹ -	Brackenfell Kraaifontein Kuils River Melton Rose - Blue Downs
South Peninsula Administration -	Fish Hoek Simon's Town Plumstead	Fish Hoek ¹ Simon's Town ¹ South Peninsula Municipality ¹	Fish Hoek Simon's Town Plumstead

¹ Included in monthly survey.

Table 148 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Western Cape (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
City of Cape Town¹ (concluded)			
Tygerberg Administration - Bellville Administration Durbanville Administration Goodwood Administration Lingeletu West Administration Parow Administration South Administration	City of Tygerberg - Bellville Durbanville Goodwood Lingeletu West Parow Belhar, Delft, Driftsands and Mfuleni	City of Tygerberg ¹ - Bellville Administration Durbanville Administration Goodwood Administration Lingeletu West Administration Parow Administration South Administration	Bellville Durbanville Goodwood Lingeletu West Parow Belhar, Delft, Driftsands and Mfuleni
Drakenstein Municipality ¹	Paarl Wellington Saron	Paarl ¹ Wellington ¹ Saron ²	Paarl Wellington Saron
Eden District Municipality ²	District Management Areas		
George Municipality ¹	George, Herolds Bay, Pacaltsdorp and Thembaletu Wilderness	George ¹ Wilderness ²	George, Herolds Bay, Pacaltsdorp and Thembaletu Wilderness
Kannaland Municipality ²	Calitzdorp Ladismith Vanwyksdorp Zoar	Calitzdorp ² Ladismith ² Vanwyksdorp ² Zoar ²	Calitzdorp Ladismith Vanwyksdorp Zoar

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

Table 148 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Western Cape (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Klein Karoo District Council ¹	Rural areas - Dissolved as from July 2001. Activities were taken over by various municipalities.	Klein Karoo District Council ¹	Rural areas
Knysna Municipality ¹	Knysna and Khayaletu Sedgefield	Knysna ¹ Sedgefield ¹	Knysna and Khayaletu Sedgefield
Laingsburg Municipality ²	Laingsburg	Laingsburg ²	Laingsburg
Langeberg Municipality ²	Albertinia Gouritzmond Heidelberg Riversdale Slangrivier Stilbaai	Albertinia ² Gouritzmond ² Heidelberg ² Riversdale ² Slangrivier ² Stilbaai ²	Albertinia Gouritzmond Heidelberg Riversdale Slangrivier Stilbaai

¹ Included in monthly survey.² Included in annual survey.

Table 148 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Western Cape (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Matzikama Municipality ²	Doringbaai/Strandfontein Ebenhaeser Klawer Lutzville Van Rhynsdorp Vredendal	Doringbaai/Strandfontein ² Klawer ² Lutzville ² Van Rhynsdorp ² Vredendal ²	Doringbaai/Strandfontein Klawer Lutzville Van Rhynsdorp Vredendal
Mossel Bay Municipality ¹	Mossel Bay, Boggom's Bay, Kleinbrak, Rheeboek and Tergniet Friemersheim Herbertsdale Great Brak River	Mossel Bay ¹ Friemersheim ² Herbertsdale ² Great Brak River ²	Mossel Bay, Boggom's Bay, Kleinbrak, Rheeboek and Tergniet Friemersheim Herbertsdale Great Brak River
Oudtshoorn Municipality ¹	Oudtshoorn De Rust/Blomnek Dysselsdorp	Oudtshoorn ¹ De Rust/Blomnek ²	Oudtshoorn De Rust/Blomnek
Overberg District Council ¹	Rural areas - Dissolved as from July 2001. Activities were taken over by various municipalities.	Overberg District Council ¹	Rural areas

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

Table 148 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Western Cape (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Overstrand Municipality ¹	Hermanus, Fisher Haven, Hawston, Onrus River, Sandbaai, Vermont and Zwelihle Hangklip - Kleinmond, Betty's Bay and Rooi-Els Gansbaai Stanford	Hermanus ¹ Hangklip - Kleinmond ¹ Gansbaai ² Stanford ²	Hermanus, Fisher Haven, Hawston, Onrus River, Sandbaai, Vermont and Zwelihle Hangklip - Kleinmond, Betty's Bay and Rooi-Els Gansbaai Stanford
Prince Albert Municipality ²	Leeu-Gamka Prince Albert	Prince Albert ²	Prince Albert
Saldanha Bay Municipality ¹	Vredenburg and Saldanha Hopefield Langebaan	Western Coast Peninsula ¹ Hopefield ² Langebaan ²	Vredenburg and Saldanha Hopefield Langebaan
Stellenbosch Municipality ¹	Franschhoek Area ³ Pniel Area ³ Stellenbosch ¹	Franschhoek ² Pniel ² Stellenbosch ¹	Franschhoek Pniel Stellenbosch

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

³ Included in monthly survey as from January 2002.

Table 148 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Western Cape (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Swartland Municipality ¹	Malmesbury Darling Koringberg Moorreesburg Yzerfontein	Malmesbury ¹ Darling ² Koringberg ² Moorreesburg ²	Malmesbury Darling Koringberg Moorreesburg
Swellendam Municipality ²	Barrydale Buffelsjag Infanta Malagas Stormsvlei Suurbraak Swellendam	Barrydale ² Suurbraak ² Swellendam ²	Barrydale Suurbraak Swellendam
Theewaterskloof Municipality ²	Caledon Area Genadendal Area Grabouw Area Greyton Area Riviersonderend Area Villiersdorp Area	Caledon ² Genadendal ² Grabouw ² Greyton ² Riviersonderend ² Villiersdorp ²	Caledon Genadendal Grabouw Greyton Riviersonderend Villiersdorp

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

Table 148 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Western Cape (concluded)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
West Coast District Council ¹	Rural areas - Dissolved as from July 2001. Activities were taken over by various municipalities.	West Coast District Council ¹	Rural areas
Winelands District Council ¹	Rural areas - Dissolved as from July 2001. Activities were taken over by various municipalities.	Winelands District Council ¹	Rural areas
Witzenberg Municipality ²	Ceres Prince Alfred Hamlet Tulbagh Wolseley Op die Berg	Ceres ² Prince Alfred Hamlet ² Tulbagh ²	Ceres Prince Alfred Hamlet Tulbagh

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

Table 149 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Eastern Cape

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Amahlathi Municipality ²	Cathcart Keiroad Keiskammahoek Stutterheim	Cathcart ² Keiroad ² Keiskammahoek ² Stutterheim ²	Cathcart Keiroad Keiskammahoek Stutterheim
Amatole District Municipality ²	District Management Areas	Amatola District Council ²	Rural areas
Baviaans Municipality ²	Willowmore Steytlerville	Willowmore ² Steytlerville ²	Willowmore Steytlerville
Blue Crane Route Municipality ²	Cookhouse Pearston Somerset East	Cookhouse ² Pearston ² Somerset East ²	Cookhouse Pearston Somerset East
Buffalo City Municipality - East London Area ¹ King William's Town Area ¹	East London, Beacon Bay, Gompo Town, Gonubie and Mdantsane King William's Town, Bisho and Zwelitsha	East London ¹ King William's Town ¹	East London, Beacon Bay, Gompo Town, Gonubie and Mdantsane King William's Town, Bisho and Zwelitsha

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

Table 149 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Eastern Cape (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Camdeboo Municipality ²	Aberdeen Graaff-Reinet Nieu-Bethesda	Aberdeen ² Graaff-Reinet ² Nieu-Bethesda ²	Aberdeen Graaff-Reinet Nieu-Bethesda
Elundini Municipality ²	Maclear Mt Fletcher Ugie	Maclear ² Mt Fletcher ² Ugie ²	Maclear Mt Fletcher Ugie
Emalahleni Municipality ²	Dordrecht Indwe Lady Frere	Dordrecht ² Indwe ² Lady Frere ²	Dordrecht Indwe Lady Frere
Engcobo Municipality ²	Engcobo	Engcobo ²	Engcobo
Gariep Municipality ²	Burgersdorp Steynsburg Venterstad	Burgersdorp ² Steynsburg ² Venterstad ²	Burgersdorp Steynsburg Venterstad
Great Kei Municipality ²	Kei Mouth Komga	Kei Mouth ² Komga ²	Kei Mouth Komga

² Included in annual survey.

Table 149 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Eastern Cape (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Ikwezi Municipality ²	Jansenville Klipplaat	Jansenville ² Klipplaat ²	Jansenville Klipplaat
Ingquza Municipality ²	Flagstaff Lusikisiki	Flagstaff ² Lusikisiki ²	Flagstaff Lusikisiki
Inkwanca Municipality ²	Molteno Sterkstroom	Molteno ² Sterkstroom ²	Molteno Sterkstroom
Intsika-Yethu Municipality ²	Cofimvaba Tsomo	Cofimvaba ² Tsomo ²	Cofimvaba Tsomo
Inxuba Yethemba Municipality - Cradock Area ² Middelburg Area ²	Cradock Middelburg	Cradock ² Middelburg ²	Cradock Middelburg
King Sabata Dalindyebo Municipality - Umtata Area ¹ Mqanduli Area ²	Umtata Mqanduli	Umtata ¹ Mqanduli ²	Umtata Mqanduli

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

Table 149 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Eastern Cape (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Kou-Kamma Municipality ²	Joubertina Karreedouw	Joubertina ² Karreedouw ²	Joubertina Karreedouw
Kouga Municipality - Jeffreys Bay Area ¹	Jeffreys Bay ¹ Hankey ³ Humansdorp ³ Patensie ³	Jeffreys Bay ¹ Hankey ² Humansdorp ² Patensie ²	Jeffreys Bay Hankey Humansdorp Patensie
St Francis Bay Area ²	St Francis Bay, Cape St Francis and Kromrivier	St Francis Bay ²	St Francis Bay
Lukanji Municipality - Queenstown Area ² Whittlesea Area and Sada Township ²	Queenstown Whittlesea and Sada Township	Queenstown ² Whittlesea and Sada Township ²	Queenstown Whittlesea and Sada Township
Makana Municipality ¹	Alicedale ³ Grahamstown and Rhini Township ¹ Riebeek East ³	Alicedale ² Grahamstown ¹ Riebeek East ²	Alicedale Grahamstown and Rhini Township Riebeek East

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

³ Included in monthly survey as from January 2002.

Table 149 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Eastern Cape (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Maletswai Municipality - Aliwal North Area ¹ Jamestown Area ²	Aliwal North and Dukathole Jamestown	Aliwal - Maletswai ¹ Jamestown ²	Aliwal North and Dukathole Jamestown
Mbhashe Municipality ²	Elliotdale Idutywa Willowvale	Elliotdale ² Idutywa ² Willowvale ²	Elliotdale Idutywa Willowvale
Mbizana Municipality ²	Bizana	Bizana ²	Bizana
Mhlontlo Municipality ²	Qumbu Tsolo	Qumbu ² Tsolo ²	Qumbu Tsolo
Mnquma Municipality ²	Butterworth Kentani Nqamakwe	Butterworth ² Kentani ² Nqamakwe ²	Butterworth Kentani Nqamakwe
Ndlambe Municipality ¹	Alexandria ³ Bathurst ³ Boesmansriviermond ³ Kenton-on-Sea ³ Port Alfred ¹	Alexandria ² Bathurst ² Boesmansriviermond ² Kenton-on-Sea ² Port Alfred ¹	Alexandria Bathurst Boesmansriviermond Kenton-on-Sea Port Alfred

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

³ Included in monthly survey as from January 2002.

Table 149 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Eastern Cape (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Nelson Mandela Metropolitan Municipality - Despatch Area ¹	Despatch	Despatch ¹	Despatch
Port Elizabeth Area ¹	Port Elizabeth, Ibhayi and Motherwell	Port Elizabeth ¹	Port Elizabeth, Ibhayi and Motherwell
Uitenhage Area ¹	Uitenhage and KwaNobuhle	Uitenhage ¹	Uitenhage and KwaNobuhle
Ngqushwa Municipality ²	Hamburg Peddie	Hamburg ² Peddie ²	Hamburg Peddie
Nkonkobe Municipality ²	Alice Fort Beaufort Hogsbeck Middeldrift Seymour	Alice ² Fort Beaufort ² Middeldrift ² Seymour ²	Alice Fort Beaufort Middeldrift Seymour
Ntabankulu Municipality ²	Tabankulu	Tabankulu ²	Tabankulu
Nxuba Municipality ²	Adelaide Bedford	Adelaide ² Bedford ²	Adelaide Bedford
Nyandeni Municipality ²	Libode Ngqeleni	Libode ² Ngqeleni ²	Libode Ngqeleni

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

Table 149 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Eastern Cape (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Port St Johns Municipality ²	Port St Johns	Port St Johns ²	Port St Johns
Sakhisizwe Municipality ²	Cala Elliot	Cala ² Elliot ²	Cala Elliot
Senqu Municipality ²	Barkly East Lady Grey Rhodes Rossouw Sterkspruit	Barkly East ² Lady Grey ² Rhodes ² Sterkspruit ²	Barkly East Lady Grey Rhodes Sterkspruit
Sunday's River Valley Municipality ²	Kirkwood Paterson	Kirkwood ² Paterson ²	Kirkwood Paterson
Tsolwana Municipality ²	Hofmeyer Ntabethemba Tarkastad	Hofmeyer ² Tarkastad ²	Hofmeyer Tarkastad

² Included in annual survey.

Table 149 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Eastern Cape (concluded)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Umzimkulu Municipality ²	Umzimkulu Surrounding rural areas	Umzimkulu ²	Umzimkulu
Umzimvubu Municipality ²	Mount Ayliff Mount Frere	Mount Ayliff ² Mount Frere ²	Mount Ayliff Mount Frere
Western District Council ¹	Rural areas - Dissolved as from July 2001. Activities were taken over by various municipalities.	Western District Council ¹	Rural areas

¹ Included in monthly survey.² Included in annual survey.

Table 150 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Northern Cape

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
!Kheis Municipality ²	Groblershoop	Groblershoop ²	Groblershoop
//Khara Hais Municipality ¹	Upington and Paballelo	Upington ¹	Upington and Paballelo
Benede-Oranje District Council ¹	Rural areas - Dissolved as from July 2001. Activities were taken over by various municipalities.	Benede-Oranje District Council ¹	Rural areas
Dikgatlong Municipality ²	Barkly West Delpportshoop Windsorton	Barkly West ² Delpportshoop ² Windsorton ²	Barkly West Delpportshoop Windsorton
Emthanjeni Municipality ²	Britstown De Aar Hanover	Britstown ² De Aar ² Hanover ²	Britstown De Aar Hanover
Diamantveld District Council ²	Rural areas - Dissolved as from July 2001. Activities were taken over by various municipalities.	Diamantveld District Council ²	Rural Areas
Francesbaard District Municipality ²	District Management Areas - rural communities.		

¹ Included in monthly survey.² Included in annual survey.

Table 150 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Northern Cape (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Ga-Segonyana Municipality ¹	Kuruman Mothibistad	Kuruman ¹	Kuruman and Mothibistad
Gammagara Municipality ²	Deben Dingleton Kathu Sesheng	Deben ² Kathu ²	Deben Kathu
Hantam Municipality ²	Brandvlei Calvinia Loeriesfontein Niewoudtville	Calvinia ² Loeriesfontein ² Niewoudtville ²	Calvinia Loeriesfontein Niewoudtville
Kai! Garib Municipality - Kakamas Area ² Keimoes Area ¹	Kakamas Keimoes Eksteenskuil Kenhardt	Kakamas ² Keimoes ¹	Kakamas Keimoes

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

Table 150 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Northern Cape (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Kamiesberg Municipality ²	Garies Hondeklipbaai Kamieskroon Leliefontein/Kamiesberg Soebatsfontein	Garies ² Kamieskroon ² Leliefontein ²	Garies Kamieskroon Leliefontein
Kgalagadi District Municipality	District Management Area		
Karoo District Municipality	District Management Area		
Kareeberg Municipality ²	Carnarvon Vosburg Vanwyksvlei	Carnarvon ² Vosburg ² Vanwyksvlei ²	Carnarvon Vosburg Vanwyksvlei
Karoo Hoogland Municipality ²	Fraserburg Sutherland Williston	Fraserburg ² Sutherland ² Williston ²	Fraserburg Sutherland Williston
Kgatelopele Municipality ²	Danielskuil	Danielskuil ²	Danielskuil
Khai-Ma Municipality ²	Aggeneys Pella Pofadder Onseepkans	Pella ² Pofadder ²	Pella Pofadder

² Included in annual survey.

Table 150 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Northern Cape (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Magareng Municipality ²	Warrenton Farm areas of Bullhill, Hartsvallei, Majeng, Moleko and Windsorton	Warrenton ²	Warrenton
Mier Municipality ²	Mier	Mier ²	Mier
Nama Khoi Municipality ²	Concordia Komaggas Okiep Springbok Steinkopf	Concordia ² Komaggas ² Springbok ² Steinkopf ²	Concordia Komaggas Springbok Steinkopf
Namaqualand District Council ¹	Rural areas - Dissolved as from July 2001. Activities were taken over by various municipalities.	Namaqualand District Council ¹	Rural areas
Namakwa District Municipality ²	District Management Areas		
Phokwane Municipality ²	Hartswater Jan Kempdorp Pampierstad and rural areas Vaalharts	Hartswater ² Jan Kempdorp ²	Hartswater Jan Kempdorp

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

Table 150 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Northern Cape (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Renosterberg Municipality ²	Petrusville Philipstown Vanderkloof	Petrusville ² Philipstown ² Vanderkloof ²	Petrusville Philipstown Vanderkloof
Richtersveld Municipality ²	Port Nolloth Richtersveld	Port Nolloth ² Richtersveld ²	Port Nolloth Richtersveld
Siyancuma Municipality ²	Campbell Douglas Griekwastad	Douglas ² Griekwastad ²	Douglas Griekwastad
Siyanda District Municipality ²	District Management Areas – Vredevallei and Riemvasmaak Mission		
Siyathemba Municipality ²	Marydale Niekerkshoop Prieska	Marydale ² Niekerkshoop ² Prieska ²	Marydale Niekerkshoop Prieska
Sol Plaatje Municipality ¹	Kimberley and Galeshewe Ritchie	Kimberley ¹ Ritchie ²	Kimberley and Galeshewe Ritchie
Thembelihle Municipality ²	Hopetown Strydenburg	Hopetown ² Strydenburg ²	Hopetown Strydenburg

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

Table 150 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Northern Cape (concluded)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Tsantsabane Municipality ²	Olifantshoek Postmasburg	Olifantshoek ² Postmasburg ²	Olifantshoek Postmasburg
Ubuntu Municipality ²	Loxton Victoria West Richmond	Loxton ² Victoria West ² Richmond ²	Loxton Victoria West Richmond
Umsobomvu Municipality ²	Colesberg Noupoort Norvalspont	Colesberg ² Noupoort ²	Colesberg Noupoort

² Included in annual survey.

Table 151 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Free State

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Dihlabeng Municipality	Bethlehem and Bohlokong ¹ Clarens ³ Fouriesburg ³ Paul Roux ³ Rosendal ³	Bethlehem ¹ Clarens ² Fouriesburg ² Paul Roux ² Rosendal ²	Bethlehem and Bohlokong Clarens Fouriesburg Paul Roux Rosendal
Kopanong Municipality ²	Bethulie Edenburg Gariepdam Fauresmith Jagersfontein Philippolis Reddersburg Springfontein Trompsburg	Bethulie ² Edenburg ² Gariepdam ² Fauresmith ² Jagersfontein ² Philippolis ² Reddersburg ² Springfontein ² Trompsburg ²	Bethulie Edenburg Gariepdam Fauresmith Jagersfontein Philippolis Reddersburg Springfontein Trompsburg
Letsemeng Municipality ²	Jacobsdal Koffiefontein Luckhoff Oppermansgronde Petrusburg	Jacobsdal ² Koffiefontein ² Luckhoff ² Oppermansgronde ² Petrusburg ²	Jacobsdal Koffiefontein Luckhoff Oppermansgronde Petrusburg

¹ Included in monthly survey.² Included in annual survey.³ Included in monthly survey as from January 2002.

Table 151 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Free State (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Mafube Municipality ²	Cornelia Frankfort Tweeling Villiers	Cornelia ² Frankfort ² Tweeling ² Villiers ²	Cornelia Frankfort Tweeling Villiers
Maluti a Phofung Municipality - Harrismith Area ¹ Kestell Area ² Phuthaditjhaba Area ¹	Harrismith and Tsiamé Kestell Phuthaditjhaba	Harrismith ¹ Kestell ² Phuthaditjhaba ¹	Harrismith and Tsiamé Kestell Phuthaditjhaba
Mangaung Municipality - Bloemfontein Area ¹ Botshabelo Area ¹ Thaba 'Nchu Area ²	Bloemfontein, Bainsvlei, Bloemspruit and Mangaung Botshabelo Thaba 'Nchu	Bloemfontein ¹ Botshabelo ¹ Thaba 'Nchu ²	Bloemfontein, Bainsvlei, Bloemspruit and Mangaung Botshabelo Thaba 'Nchu
Mantsopa Municipality	Excelsior ³ Hobhouse ³ Ladybrand and Manyatseng ¹ Thaba Phatchwa ³ Tweespruit / Kopano ³	Excelsior ² Hobhouse ² Ladybrand ¹ Thaba Phatchwa ²	Excelsior Hobhouse Ladybrand and Manyatseng Thaba Phatchwa

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

³ Included in monthly survey as from January 2002.

Table 151 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Free State (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Masilonyana Municipality ²	Brandfort Soutpan Theunissen Verkeerdevlei Winburg	Brandfort ² Soutpan ² Theunissen ² Verkeerdevlei ² Winburg ²	Brandfort Soutpan Theunissen Verkeerdevlei Winburg
Matjhabeng Municipality - Henneman Area ² Odendaalsrus Area ¹ Ventersburg Area ² Virginia Area ¹ Welkom Area ¹	Henneman ² Odendaalsrus, Allanridge and Kutlwanong Ventersburg Virginia and Meloding Welkom and Thabong	Henneman ² Odendaalsrus ¹ Ventersburg ² Virginia ¹ Welkom ¹	Henneman Odendaalsrus, Allanridge and Kutlwanong Ventersburg Virginia and Meloding Welkom and Thabong
Metsimaholo Municipality - Deneysville Area ¹ Sasolburg Area ¹	Deneysville and Refengkgotso Oranjeville ³ Sasolburg and Zamdela	Deneysville/Refengkgotso ¹ Oranjeville ² Sasolburg/Zamdela ¹	Deneysville and Refengkgotso Oranjeville Sasolburg and Zamdela
Mohokare Municipality ²	Rouxville Smithfield Zastron	Rouxville ² Smithfield ² Zastron ²	Rouxville Smithfield Zastron

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

³ Included in monthly survey as from January 2002.

Table 151 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Free State (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Moghaka Municipality - Kroonstad Area ¹ Steynsrus-Matlwangtwang Area ² Viljoenskroon Area ²	Kroonstad and Maokeng Steynsrus-Matlwangtwang Viljoenskroon	Kroonstad ¹ Steynsrus-Matlwangtwang ² Viljoenskroon ²	Kroonstad and Maokeng Steynsrus-Matlwangtwang Viljoenskroon
Nala Municipality ²	Bothaville Kgotsong Monyakeng Wesselsbron	Bothaville ² Wesselsbron ²	Bothaville and Kgotsong Wesselsbron
Naledi Municipality ²	Morojaneng-Dewetsdorp Wepener Vanstadensrus	Morojaneng-Dewetsdorp ² Wepener ² Vanstadensrus ²	Morojaneng-Dewetsdorp Wepener Vanstadensrus
Ngwathe Municipality ¹	Edenville ³ Heilbron ³ Koppies ³ Parys ¹ Vredefort ³	Edenville ² Heilbron ² Koppies ² Parys ¹ Vredefort ²	Edenville Heilbron Koppies Parys Vredefort

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

³ Included in monthly survey as from January 2002.

Table 151 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Free State (concluded)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Nketoana Municipality ²	Arlington Lindley Petrus Steyn Reitz	Arlington ² Lindley ² Petrus Steyn ² Reitz ²	Arlington Lindley Petrus Steyn Reitz
Phumelela Municipality ²	Memel Vrede Warden	Memel ² Vrede ² Warden ²	Memel Vrede Warden
Setsoto Municipality ²	Clocolan Ficksburg Marquard Senekal and Matwabeng	Clocolan ² Ficksburg ² Senekal ²	Clocolan Ficksburg Senekal and Matwabeng
Tokologo Municipality ²	Boshof Dealesville Herzogville	Boshof ² Dealesville ² Herzogville ²	Boshof Dealesville Herzogville
Tswelopele Municipality ²	Bultfontein Hoopstad	Bultfontein ² Hoopstad ²	Bultfontein Hoopstad

² Included in annual survey.

Table 152 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: KwaZulu-Natal

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Abaqulusi Municipality ²	Louwsburg Vryheid	Louwsburg ² Vryheid ²	Louwsburg Vryheid
Big Five False Bay Municipality ²	Hluhluwe False Bay Umzinene		
Dannhauser Municipality ²	Dannhauser Hattingspruit	Dannhauser ² Hattingspruit ²	Dannhauser Hattingspruit
Edumbe Municipality ²	Paulpietersburg	Paulpietersburg ²	Paulpietersburg
Emnambithi Municipality ¹	Ladysmith, Colenso and Nkanyesi	Ladysmith ¹ Colenso-Nkanyezi ²	Ladysmith Colenso and Nkanyesi
Endondakusuka Municipality ²	Mandeni	Mandeni ²	Mandeni
Endumeni Municipality ²	Dundee Glencoe	Dundee ² Glencoe ²	Dundee Glencoe

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

Table 152 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: KwaZulu-Natal (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
eThekwin Municipality ¹ -			
Inner West Operational Entity	Clermont, KwaDabeka, KwaNdengezi, New Germany, Pinetown, Queensburgh, Reservoir Hills, Shallcross and Westville	Inner West City Council ¹	Clermont, KwaDabeka, KwaNdengezi, New Germany, Pinetown, Queensburgh, Reservoir Hills, Shallcross and Westville
Outer West Operational Entity	Assagay, Botha's Hill, Cato Ridge, Drummond, Everton, Gillitts, Hillcrest, Inchanga, Kloof, Mpumalanga and Waterfall	Outer West Local Council ¹	Assagay, Botha's Hill, Cato Ridge, Drummond, Everton, Gillitts, Hillcrest, Inchanga, Kloof, Mpumalanga and Waterfall
KwaMashu	KwaMashu	KwaMashu ¹	KwaMashu
Durban- North, South and Central	Durban	Durban ¹	Durban

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

Table 152 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: KwaZulu-Natal (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
eThekweni Municipality ¹ - (concluded)			
North Operational Entity -			
Tonga	Tonga, Canelands and Hambanati	North Local Council - Tonga ¹	Tonga, Canelands and Hambanati
Umhlanga Rocks	Umhlanga Rocks, Mount Edgecombe and Umdloti Beach	North Local Council - Umhlanga ¹	Umhlanga Rocks, Mount Edgecombe and Umdloti Beach
Verulam	Verulam	North Local Council - Verulam ¹	Verulam
South Operational Entity	Amanzimtoti, Isipingo, Kingsburgh, KwaMakuta and Umbogintwini	South Local Council ¹	Amanzimtoti, Isipingo, Kingsburgh, KwaMakuta and Umbogintwini
Umlazi	Umlazi	Umlazi ¹	Umlazi
Greater Kokstad Municipality ¹	Kokstad	Kokstad ¹	Kokstad

¹ Included in monthly survey.² Included in annual survey.

Table 152 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: KwaZulu-Natal (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Hibiscus Coast Municipality ¹	Port Shepstone ¹ Hibberdene ³ Margate and Uvongo ¹ Marina Beach, San Lameer, Southbroom and Trafalgar ¹ Munster, Port Edward and Palm Beach ¹	Port Shepstone ¹ Hibberdene ² Margate Mpenjati-Southbroom ¹ Umtamvuna-Port Edward ¹	Port Shepstone Hibberdene Margate and Uvongo Marina Beach, San Lameer, Southbroom and Trafalgar Munster, Port Edward and Palm Beach
Hlabisa Municipality ²	Hlabisa	New	
Imbabazane Municipality ²	Imbabazane Loskop	New	
Impendle Municipality ²	Impendle	Impendle ²	Impendle
Indaka Municipality ²	Indaka and Waaibank	New	

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

³ Included in monthly survey as from January 2002.

Table 152 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: KwaZulu-Natal (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Ingwe Municipality ²	Bulwer Creighton	Creighton ²	Creighton
Izingolweni Municipality ²	Izingolweni	New	
Jozini Municipality ²	Josini Mkhuze	New	
Kwa-Sani Municipality ²	Himeville Underberg	Himeville ² Underberg ²	Himeville Underberg
KwaDukuza Municipality ¹ - Dolphin Coast Administrative Entity ¹	Ballito, Etete, Shakaskraal, Tinley Manor Beach and Umhlali Beach	Dolphin Coast Borough ¹	Ballito, Etete, Shakaskraal, Tinley Manor Beach and Umhlali Beach
Stanger Administrative Entity ¹	Blythedale Beach, Shakaville and Stanger	KwaDukuza/Stanger ¹	Blythedale Beach, Shakaville and Stanger
	Nkwazi-Zinkwazi ³	Nkwazi-Zinkwazi ²	Nkwazi-Zinkwazi

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

³ Included in monthly survey (Stanger Administrative Entity) as from January 2002.

Table 152 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: KwaZulu-Natal (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Maphumulo Local Municipality ²	Maphumulo		
Matatiele Municipality ²	Cedarville Matatiele	Cedarville ² Matatiele ²	Cedarville Matatiele
Mkambathini Municipality ²	Camperdown	Camperdown ²	Camperdown
Mpofana Municipality ²	Mooi River	Mooi River ²	Mooi River
Msinga Municipality ²	Keatesdrift Pomeroy Tugela Ferry		
Msunduzi Municipality ¹	Edendale Ashburton, Pietermaritzburg and Msunduzi	Edendale ¹ Pietermaritzburg/Msunduzi ¹	Edendale Pietermaritzburg/Msunduzi
Mthonjaneni Municipality ²	Melmoth	Melmoth ²	Melmoth
Mtubatuba Municipality ²	Mtubatuba St Lucia	St Lucia ²	St Lucia
Ndwedwe Local Municipality ²	Ndwedwe village and rural areas		
Newcastle Municipality ¹	Blaauwboschlaagte, Madadeni, Osizweni and Newcastle	Newcastle ¹	Blaauwboschlaagte, Madadeni, Osizweni and Newcastle

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

Table 152 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: KwaZulu-Natal (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Nongoma Municipality ²	Nongoma	Nongoma ²	Nongoma
Nqutu Municipality ²	Nondweni	Nondweni ²	Nondweni
Okhahlamba Municipality ²	Bergville Cathkin Park Winterton	Bergville ² Winterton ²	Bergville Winterton
Richmond Municipality ²	Richmond	Richmond ²	Richmond
Ubuhlebezwe Municipality ²	Ixopo	Ixopo ²	Ixopo
Ulundi Municipality ²	Ulundi	Ulundi ²	Ulundi
Umdoni Municipality ¹	Pennington ¹ Scottburgh/Umzinto ³	Pennington ¹ Scottburgh/Umzinto ²	Pennington Scottburgh/Umzinto
Umhlabuyalingana Municipality ²	KwaNgwanase, Manguzi, Mbazwana, Phelandaba and rural areas		

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

³ Included in monthly survey as from January 2002.

Table 152 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: KwaZulu-Natal (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Umhlathuze Municipality ¹	Empangeni and Ngwelezana Richards Bay	Empangeni ¹ Richards Bay ¹	Empangeni and Ngwelezana Richards Bay
Umlalazi Municipality ²	Eshowe Gingindlovu Mtunzini	Eshowe ² Gingindlovu ² Mtunzini ²	Eshowe Gingindlovu Mtunzini
Umnjeni Municipality ¹	Hilton Howick	Hilton ¹ Howick ¹	Hilton Howick
Umswathi Municipality ²	Cool Air Dalton New Hanover Wartburg	Cool Air ² Dalton ² New Hanover ² Wartburg ²	Cool Air Dalton New Hanover Wartburg
Umtshezi Municipality ²	Escourt/Wembesi Wagendrift Weenen	Escourt/Wembesi ² Weenen ²	Escourt/Wembesi Weenen
Umuziwabantu Municipality ²	Harding KwaMbono Township	Harding ² KwaMbono Township ²	Harding KwaMbono Township

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

Table 152 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: KwaZulu-Natal (concluded)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Umvoti Municipality ²	Greytown Kranskop	Greytown ² Kranskop ²	Greytown Kranskop
Umzumbe Municipality ²	Umzumbe		
Uphongolo Municipality ²	Pongola	Pongola ²	Pongola
Uthungulu District Municipality ¹	Mbonambi Municipality Nkandla Municipality Ntambanana Municipality		
	Rural areas – Activities were taken over by various municipalities as from January 2001.	Development and Services Board - North Coast ¹	KwaMbonambi, Nkandla, Tugela Mouth, Umlalazi, Mahlabathini, Mkhuze, Umbombo, Ingwavuma and Hluhluwe
Utrecht Municipality ²	Utrecht	Utrecht ²	Utrecht
Vulamehlo Municipality ²	Dududu Vulamehlo		

¹ Included in monthly survey.² Included in annual survey.

Table 153 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: North West

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Bophirima District Council ¹	Rural areas - Dissolved as from July 2001. Activities were taken over by various local government institutions.	Bophirima District Council ¹	Rural areas
Ditsobotla Local Municipality ¹	Lichtenburg and Itsoseng Biesiesvlei Coligny	Lichtenburg ¹ Biesiesvlei ² Coligny ²	Lichtenburg and Itsoseng Biesiesvlei Coligny
Ga-Rankuwa ³	Ga-Rankuwa	Ga-Rankuwa ¹	Ga-Rankuwa
Greater Taung Municipality ²	Dryharts Pudimoe Reivilo Surrounding villages	Pudimoe ² Reivilo ²	Pudimoe Reivilo
Kagisano Local Municipality ²	Rural farm areas		
Kgetleng River Municipality ²	Derby Koster Swartruggens	Koster ² Swartruggens ²	Koster Swartruggens

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

³ Included in Gauteng in City of Tshwane – Northern Region as from January 2002.

Table 153 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: North West (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Klerksdorp Local Municipality ¹	Klerksdorp, Orkney, Kanana and Hartbeesfontein ¹ Stilfontein Area ³	Klerksdorp ¹ Hartbeesfontein ² Stilfontein ²	Klerksdorp, Orkney and Kanana Hartbeesfontein Stilfontein
Lekwa-Teemane Local Municipality ²	Bloemhof Christiana	Bloemhof ² Christiana ²	Bloemhof Christiana
Madibeng Local Municipality ¹	Brits and Letlhabile ¹ Hartbeespoort ³	Brits ¹ Hartbeespoort ²	Brits and Letlhabile Hartbeespoort
Mafikeng Local Municipality Mmabatho Area ¹ Ottoshoop Area ²	Mmabatho, Mafikeng and Montshiwa Ottoshoop	Mmabatho ¹ Ottoshoop ²	Mmabatho, Mafikeng and Montshiwa Ottoshoop
Maquassi Hills Municipality ²	Leeudoringstad Makwassie Wolmaransstad	Leeudoringstad ² Makwassie ² Wolmaransstad ²	Leeudoringstad Makwassie Wolmaransstad

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

³ Included in monthly survey as from January 2002.

Table 153 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: North West (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Merafong City Local Municipality - Fochville Area ²	Fochville – Included in Gauteng as from January 2001.	Fochville ²	Fochville
Molopo Local Municipality ²	Rural farm areas		
Moses Kotane Municipality ²	Madikwe Mogwase	Madikwe ² Mogwase ²	Madikwe Mogwase
Naledi Municipality ¹	Stella ³ Vryburg ¹	Stella ² Vryburg ¹	Stella Vryburg
Potchefstroom Municipality ¹	Potchefstroom	Potchefstroom ¹	Potchefstroom
Rustenburg Local Municipality - Rustenburg Area ¹ Marikana Area ²	Rustenburg Marikana	Rustenburg ¹ Marikana ²	Rustenburg Marikana

¹ Included in monthly survey.² Included in annual survey.³ Included in monthly survey as from January 2002.

Table 153 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: North West (concluded)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Schweizer-Reneke Municipality ²	Amalia Glodina Miegdol Schweizer-Reneke	Amalia ² Schweizer-Reneke ²	Amalia Schweizer-Reneke
Setla-Kgobi Municipality ²	Rural farm areas		
Tswaing Municipality ²	Delareyville Ottosdal Sannieshof	Delareyville ² Ottosdal ² Sannieshof ²	Delareyville Ottosdal Sannieshof
Ventersdorp Municipality ²	Ventersdorp	Ventersdorp ²	Ventersdorp
Zeerust Local Municipality ¹	Zeerust	Zeerust ¹	Zeerust

¹ Included in monthly survey.² Included in annual survey.

Table 154 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Gauteng

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality¹	Alexandra and Sandton Midrand, Rabie Ridge and Ivory Park Randburg Ennerdale, Lenasia and Johannesburg Diepmeadow, Dobsonville and Roodepoort Soweto	Greater Johannesburg¹ - Eastern Metropolitan Local Council Midrand Metropolitan Local Council Northern Metropolitan Local Council Southern Metropolitan Local Council Western Metropolitan Local Council Soweto	Alexandra and Sandton Midrand, Rabie Ridge and Ivory Park Randburg Ennerdale, Lenasia and Johannesburg Diepmeadow, Dobsonville and Roodepoort Soweto
City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality¹ -	Pretoria, Atteridgeville and Mamelodi Akasia, Elandsdoorn, Klipfontein, Kruisfontein Soshanguve and Ga-Rankuwa ³ Centurion	Urban areas of Pretoria¹ Pretoria Akasia Centurion	Pretoria, Atteridgeville and Mamelodi Akasia, Elandsdoorn, Klipfontein, Kruisfontein and Soshanguve Centurion

¹ Included in monthly survey.² Included in annual survey.³ Included in City of Tshwane as from January 2002.

Table 154 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Gauteng (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Eastern Services Council - Pretoria Area ¹	Rural areas - Dissolved as from July 2001. Activities were taken over by various municipalities.	Eastern Services Council - Pretoria Area ¹	Rural areas
Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality¹ - Service Delivery Centre of: Edenvale - Modderfontein Alberton Benoni Boksburg Brakpan Duduza Germiston Kempton Park Nigel Springs	 Edenvale – Modderfontein Alberton and Tokoza Benoni, Daveyton and Wattville Boksburg and Vosloorus Brakpan and Tsakane Duduza Germiston, Bedfordview and Katlehong Kempton Park and Tembisa Nigel Springs and KwaThema	Urban areas of the Witwatersrand¹ Edenvale - Modderfontein Alberton Benoni Boksburg Brakpan Duduza Germiston Kempton Park Nigel Springs	 Edenvale - Modderfontein Alberton and Tokoza Benoni, Daveyton and Wattville Boksburg and Vosloorus Brakpan and Tsakane Duduza Germiston, Bedfordview and Katlehong Kempton Park and Tembisa Nigel Springs and KwaThema

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

Table 154 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Gauteng (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Emfuleni Local Municipality ¹	Vanderbijlpark Vereeniging and Evaton Sebokeng (Boipatong, Bophelong and Sharpville)	Vanderbijlpark ¹ Vereeniging ¹ Sebokeng ¹	Vanderbijlpark Vereeniging and Evaton Sebokeng (Boipatong, Bophelong and Sharpville)
Kungwini Local Municipality - Bronkhorstspuit Area ¹ Ekangala Area ²	Bronkhorstspuit Ekangala	Bronkhorstspuit ¹ Ekangala ² - Included in Mpumalanga	Bronkhorstspuit Ekangala
Lesedi Local Municipality ¹	Heidelberg and Ratanda	Heidelberg ¹	Heidelberg and Ratanda
Merafong City Local Municipality	Carletonville, Wedela, Khutsong and Welverdiend ¹ Fochville ³	Carletonville ¹ Fochville ² - Included in North West	Carletonville, Wedela, Khutsong and Welverdiend Fochville
Midvaal Local Municipality ¹	Meyerton	Meyerton ¹	Meyerton

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

³ Included in monthly survey as from January 2002.

Table 154 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Gauteng (concluded)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Mogale City Municipality ¹	Krugersdorp, Kagiso and Munsieville	Krugersdorp ¹	Krugersdorp, Kagiso and Munsieville
Nokeng Tsa Taemane Municipality ²	Cullinan, Rayton and Refilwe	Cullinan ²	Cullinan, Rayton and Refilwe
Randfontein Local Municipality ¹	Randfontein and Mohlakeng	Randfontein ¹	Randfontein and Mohlakeng
Westonaria Local Municipality ¹	Westonaria and Bekkersdal	Westonaria ¹	Westonaria and Bekkersdal

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

Table 155 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Mpumalanga

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Albert Luthuli Municipality ²	Badplaas Carolina Ekulindeni Elukwatini Empuluzi	Carolina ² Ekulindeni ² Elukwatini ² Empuluzi ²	Carolina Ekulindeni Elukwatini Empuluzi
Delmas Municipality ¹	Delmas and Botleng	Delmas ¹	Delmas and Botleng
Dipaleseng Municipality ²	Balfour Greylingstad Grootvlei	Balfour ² Greylingstad ²	Balfour Greylingstad
Dr J S Moroka Municipality ²	Mathanjana Mbibane Mdutjane Siyabuswa	Siyabuswa ²	Siyabuswa
Emalahleni Local Municipal Council - Kriel Area ² KwaGuqa Area ¹ Witbank Area ¹ Ogies-Phola Area ²	Kriel KwaGuqa Witbank Ogies and Phola	Kriel ² KwaGuqa ¹ Witbank ¹ Ogies-Phola ²	Kriel KwaGuqa Witbank Ogies and Phola

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

Table 155 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Mpumalanga (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Govan Mbeki Municipality - Bethal Area ² Leandra Area ² Secunda Area ¹	Bethal Leandra Evander, Embalenhle and Secunda	Bethal ² Leandra ² Highveldridge Transitional Council ¹	Bethal Leandra Evander, Embalenhle and Secunda
Greater Groblersdal Municipality ²	Groblersdal Hlogotlou Area Motetema Moutse ³	Groblersdal ² Hlogotlou/Lepelle ² Motetema ² Moutse ^{2 and 3}	Groblersdal Hlogotlou/Lepelle Motetema Moutse
Greater Marble Hall Municipality ²	Elandsdraal Lepelle-Hlogotlou Marble Hall Moutse 1 Moganyaka	Marble Hall ² Moganyaka	Marble Hall Moganyaka
Highlands Municipality ²	Belfast Dullstroom Machadadorp Waterval-Boven	Belfast ² Dullstroom ² Machadadorp ² Waterval-Boven ²	Belfast Dullstroom Machadadorp Waterval-Boven

¹ Included in monthly survey.² Included in annual survey.³ As from January 2001 part of Moutse falls under the jurisdiction of Greater Marble Hall Municipality.

Table 155 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Mpumalanga (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Lekwa Municipality ²	Morgenzon Standerton	Morgenzon ² Standerton ²	Morgenzon Standerton
Mbombela Local Municipality ¹	Nelspruit and Kanyamazane White River Hazyview	Nelspruit ¹ White River ¹	Nelspruit White River
Middelburg Municipality ¹	Middelburg and Mhluzi Hendrina and KwaZamokuhle	Middelburg ¹ Hendrina ²	Middelburg and Mhluzi Hendrina and KwaZamokuhle
Mkondo Municipality ²	Piet Retief Amsterdam	Piet Retief ²	Piet Retief
Msukaligwa Municipality ¹	Breyton and KwaZanele ³ Ermelo, Cassim Park and Wesselton ¹	Breyton ² Ermelo ¹	Breyton and KwaZanele Ermelo, Cassim Park and Wesselton
Nkomazi Municipality - Komatipoort Area ¹ Malelane Area ¹ Marloth Park Area ²	Komatipoort and Kamaqhekeza Malelane, Hectorspruit and Kamhlushwa Marloth Park	Komatipoort ¹ Malelane ¹ Marloth Park ²	Komatipoort and Kamaqhekeza Malelane, Hectorspruit and Kamhlushwa Marloth Park

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

³ Included in monthly survey as from January 2002.

Table 155 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Mpumalanga (concluded)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Seme Municipality ²	Amersfoort Daggakraal Perdekop Volksrust Wakkerstroom	Amersfoort ² Volksrust ² Wakkerstroom ²	Amersfoort Volksrust Wakkerstroom
Thaba Chweu Municipality ² - Graskop Area ² Lydenburg Area ² Sabie Area ²	Graskop Lydenburg Sabie and Simile	Graskop ² Lydenburg ² Sabie ²	Graskop Lydenburg Sabie and Simile
Thembisile Municipality ²	KwaMhlanga Mkobola Tweefontein	KwaMhlanga ²	KwaMhlanga
Umjindi Municipality ²	Barberton and surrounding rural areas.	Barberton ²	Barberton

² Included in annual survey.

Table 156 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Limpopo

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Aganang Municipality ²	Rural Areas		
Ba-Phalaborwa Municipality ²	Phalaborwa	Phalaborwa ²	Phalaborwa
Bela-Bela Municipality ²	Warmbaths	Warmbaths ²	Warmbaths
Blouberg Municipality ²	Bochum My Darling		
Bosveld District Council ¹	Rural areas - Dissolved as from July 2001. Activities were taken over by various municipalities.	Bosveld District Council ¹	Rural areas
Bushbuckridge Municipality ² - Bushbuckridge Midlands Bushbuckridge North Bushbuckridge South	Dwarsloop Shatale Thulamahashe Acornhoek Mkhuhlu	Bushbuckridge Midlands ² Bushbuckridge North ² Bushbuckridge South ²	Dwarsloop Shatale Thulamahashe Acornhoek Mkhuhlu
Fetakgomo Municipality ²	New municipality in rural area		

¹ Included in monthly survey.² Included in annual survey.

Table 156 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Limpopo (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Greater Giyani Municipality ²	Giyani	Giyani ²	Giyani
Greater Letaba Municipality ²	Bolobedu/Hlanganani Duiwelskloof Mooketsi-Sekgosese	Duiwelskloof ²	Duiwelskloof
Greater Tubatse Municipality ²	Ga-Mapodile Burgersfort Dilokong Eastern Tubatse Ohrigstad/Steelpoort	Ga-Mapodile ²	Ga-Mapodile
Greater Tzaneen Municipality ¹	Tzaneen and Nkowakowa	Letaba ¹	Tzaneen and Nkowakowa
Lepelle-Nkumpi Municipality ²	Lebowakgomo Mphahlele Zebediela Mafefe	Lebowakgomo ²	Lebowakgomo

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

Table 156 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Limpopo (continued)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Lephalale Municipality ²	Ellisras Mokorong Marapong Melkrivier Rural areas and villages	Ellisras ²	Ellisras
Louis Trichardt Municipality ²	Louis Trichardt and surrounding areas	Louis Trichardt ²	Louis Trichardt
Makhudu Thamaga Municipality ²	Nebo North Ngwaritsi Schoonoord	Nebo North ² Ngwaritsi ²	Nebo North Ngwaritsi
Maruleng Municipality ²	Blyde Hoedspruit Kampersrust Mica Trichardsdal		
Modimolle Municipality ¹	Modimolle (previously Nylstroom)	Nylstroom ¹	Nylstroom
Mogalakwena Municipality ¹	Mokopane (previously Potgietersrus)	Potgietersrus	Potgietersrus
Molemole Municipality ²	Dendron and surrounding villages Kalkoenfontein Soekmekaar and surrounding villages	Dendron ² Kalkoenfontein ²	Dendron Kalkoenfontein

¹ Included in monthly survey.

² Included in annual survey.

Table 156 - Municipalities covered in the monthly and annual surveys: classification of towns and cities according to municipalities before and after name and boundary changes: Limpopo (concluded)

Monthly and annual surveys as from January 2001: after name and boundary changes		Monthly and annual surveys up to December 2000: before name and boundary changes	
Municipality	City and towns	Municipality	City and towns
Mookgopong Municipality ¹	Naboomspruit and Mookgopong	Naboomspruit	Naboomspruit and Mookgopong
Musina Municipality ¹	Musina (previously Messina)	Messina ¹	Messina
Mutale Municipality ²	Masisi Rural areas	Masisi ²	Masisi
Polokwane Municipality ¹	Polokwane (previously Pietersburg) and Seshego	Pietersburg - Polokwane ¹	Pietersburg and Seshego
Thabazimbi Municipality ¹	Thabazimbi	Thabazimbi ¹	Thabazimbi
Thohoyandou Municipality ²	Thohoyandou	Thohoyandou ²	Thohoyandou

¹ Included in monthly survey.² Included in annual survey.

Table 157 – Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed or under construction¹ by province for 2000, 2001 and 2002

Province	Year	Number of subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses	Square metres ²	Value of subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses R'000 ²
Western Cape	2000	20 026	544 520	173 114
	2001	16 908	459 729	146 157
	2002	19 534	531 116	168 852
Eastern Cape	2000	30 602	1 032 511	310 476
	2001	16 617	560 666	168 592
	2002	46 700	1 575 675	473 806
Northern Cape	2000	3 761	119 525	49 343
	2001	2 978	94 641	39 071
	2002	5 189	164 906	68 078
Free State	2000	13 860	560 508	247 885
	2001	9 276	375 111	165 893
	2002	8 617	348 492	154 121
KwaZulu-Natal	2000	28 660	1 085 049	305 463
	2001	17 921	678 489	191 008
	2002	21 958	831 349	234 041
North West	2000	13 818	408 591	136 457
	2001	13 941	412 235	137 674
	2002	21 309	630 115	210 439
Gauteng	2000	40 256	1 333 287	432 892
	2001	44 679	1 479 768	480 451
	2002	29 939	991 571	321 943

Source: Provincial Governments co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing.

¹ As soon as building commences, dwelling-houses are recorded as completed or under construction.² Estimates.

Table 157 – Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed or under construction¹ by province for 2000, 2001 and 2002 (concluded)

Province	Year	Number of subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses	Square metres ²	Value of subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses R'000 ²
Mpumalanga	2000	13 545	449 957	172 986
	2001	15 053	500 036	192 239
	2002	19 883	660 505	253 931
Limpopo	2000	18 847	742 393	225 175
	2001	17 749	699 143	212 057
	2002	15 382	605 877	183 769
South Africa	2000	183 375	6 276 341	2 053 791
	2001	155 122	5 259 818	1 733 142
	2002	188 511	6 339 606	2 068 980

Source: Provincial Governments co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing.

¹ As soon as building commences, dwelling-houses are recorded as completed or under construction.

² Estimates.

Explanatory notes

Introduction	1	Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) conducts a monthly survey of metropolitan municipalities and large local municipalities on building plans passed and buildings completed for the private sector. An annual survey of the remaining municipalities is conducted regarding buildings completed. This report contains building statistics as reported by these municipalities, aggregated to provincial level for 2000, 2001 and 2002 (see Part 1, Part 3 and Part 4). Detailed information for 2002 on building plans passed and buildings completed in respect of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations, is published by province and municipality in Part 2 and Part 5. The figures obtained from municipalities do not include the bulk of subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses. Data regarding subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses, supplied by provincial governments and co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing, are shown in table 157 (page 328).
Scope of the survey	2	This survey covers municipalities conducting activities regarding - • passing of building plans; and • final inspection of completed buildings.
Statistical unit	3	The statistical units for the collection of information are district municipalities, metropolitan municipalities and local municipalities. District municipalities are not in general responsible for passing of building plans or submitting of final completion certificates. These functions are primarily the responsibility of the metropolitan municipalities and the local municipalities. However, district municipalities will execute these functions in the following cases - • for rural areas that do not fall under the jurisdiction of either a metropolitan or local municipality. These areas are referred to as District Management Areas, and are managed directly by district municipalities; • where local municipalities have requested the district municipality to perform this function. In such cases an agreement known as a service level agreement is reached between the local municipality and the district municipality. The local municipality will pay a fee to the district municipality for the service rendered.
Classification	4	Building activities is classified in division 5 according to the 1993 edition of the <i>Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), Fifth Edition, Report No. 09-90-02</i> . The <i>SIC</i> is based on the <i>1990 International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (ISIC)</i> with suitable adaptations for local conditions.
Survey methodology and design	5	Stats SA conducts a monthly survey of metropolitan municipalities and large local municipalities on building plans passed and buildings completed. An annual survey of the remaining municipalities is conducted regarding buildings completed. Information regarding building plans passed and buildings completed for the private sector is collected by mail, fax and telephone.
Constant prices	6	The value of building plans passed and buildings completed, at constant prices, measures the building activities in terms of ruling prices in a specific base year which is currently 2000. The value of building plans passed at constant prices is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with a price index known as the 'lump sum domestic buildings' as published in Statistical Release P0151: <i>JBCC Contract Price Adjustment Provisions Work Group Indices</i> . In order to be applicable, these indices (base February 1991=100) are converted to the base year 2000 =100.

- 7 The value of buildings completed at constant prices is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with the price index which is used to calculate building plans passed at constant prices (see paragraph 6). Since the completion of buildings may extend over a few months to a few years, the current value of buildings completed is deflated by price indices which prevailed at the time the plans were passed. Therefore, the duration of the completion of different types of buildings are taken into account in ascertaining the deflators, e.g. the value of dwelling-houses completed at constant prices at January 2000 is obtained by deflating the current value of dwelling-houses completed for January 2000 with the price index of a month six months prior to January 2000. Furthermore, the value of other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations at constant prices is obtained by deflating the current values with price indices of 12 months, 18 months and 12 months prior to the relevant month, respectively.
- Comparison between building plans passed and buildings completed** 8 No direct comparison can be made between building plans passed and buildings completed for the following reasons:
- An unknown number of building plans are passed and afterwards not executed;
 - the time-lag between the date of passing of a building plan and the date of completion of the building varies considerably; and
 - according to municipalities, final inspections of completed buildings are not always carried out.
- Number of dwelling-houses** 9 The number of dwelling-houses is shown and not the number of plans passed or completed, since one plan may cover more than one dwelling-house.
- Related publications** 10 Users may also wish to refer to the following publications:
- P5041.1 *Selected building statistics of the private sector as reported by local government institutions* issued monthly.
 - P5041.3 *Selected building statistics of the private sector as reported by local government institutions* issued annually.
 - P9101.2 *Actual and Expected Expenditure on Construction by the Public Sector per Region* issued annually.
 - *Bulletin of Statistics* issued quarterly.
 - *South African Statistics* issued annually.
- The following reports contain information in respect of building plans passed and buildings completed:
- Report No. 50-11-01 (1988) - with summaries from 1980.
 - Report No. 50-11-01 (1989) - with summaries from 1981.
 - Report No. 50-11-01 (1990) - with summaries from 1982.
 - Report No. 50-11-01 (1991) - with summaries from 1983.
 - Report No. 50-11-01 (1992) - with summaries from 1984.
 - Report No. 50-11-01 (1993) - with summaries from 1985.
 - Report No. 50-11-01 (1994) - with summaries from 1986.
 - Report No. 50-11-01 (1995) - with summaries from 1987.
 - Report No. 50-11-01 (1996) - with summaries from 1995.
 - Report No. 50-11-01 (1997) - with summaries from 1995.
 - Report No. 50-11-01 (1998) - with summaries from 1996.
 - Report No. 50-11-01 (2001) - with summaries from 1998.

Rounding-off of figures

- 11** The figures in the tables have, where necessary, been rounded off to the nearest digit shown. There may, therefore, be slight discrepancies between the sums of the constituent items and the totals shown.

Symbols and abbreviations

- 12**
- | | |
|----------------|---|
| * | revised |
| .. | not available |
| m ² | construction area in square metres |
| Stats SA | Statistics South Africa |
| RDP | Reconstruction and Development Programme |
| SIC | Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities |
| ISIC | International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities |
| JBCC | Joint Building Contracts Committee |
| CD | Compact Disc |
| GDP | Gross Domestic Product |

Glossary

Additions and alterations	Additions and alterations include extensions to existing buildings as well as internal and external alterations of existing buildings.
Annual percentage change	Annual percentage change is the change in the value of building plans passed or buildings completed for a certain year compared with the value of building plans passed and buildings completed in a previous year expressed as a percentage.
Blocks of flats	Blocks of flats are regarded as high-density housing consisting of a number of self-contained dwelling-units with at least one living-room together with a kitchen and bathroom conjoined to similar units in one building.
Dwelling-house	A dwelling-house refers to a free-standing, complete structure on a separate stand or a self-contained dwelling-unit, granny flat, on the same premises as an existing residence.
Municipality	Municipality is a generic term describing the “unit” of government in the local spheres responsible for local government in a geographically demarcated area and including district, metropolitan and local municipalities. A municipality is an institution consisting of a municipal council (elected political representatives) and the municipal administration (appointed officials).
District municipality	District municipality means municipality that has municipal executive and legislative authority in an area that includes more than one municipality, and which is described in Section 155(1) of the Constitution as a category C municipality. (Refer to Local government: Municipal structure Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998)).
Metropolitan municipality	Metropolitan municipality means municipality that has municipal executive and legislative authority in an area that includes more than one municipality, and which is described in section 155(1) of the Constitution as a category A municipality. (Refer to Local government: Municipal structure Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998)).
Local municipality	Local municipality means municipalities that share municipal executive and legislative authority in its area with a district municipality within whose area it falls, that is described in section 155(1) of the Constitution as a category B municipality.

Non-residential buildings	Non-residential buildings include office and banking space, shopping space, industrial and warehouse space, as well as other buildings used for non-residential purposes, such as churches, halls, clubs, schools and hospitals.
Other residential buildings	Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old peoples' homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest-houses, holiday chalets, bed-and-breakfast accommodation, entertainment centres and casinos.
Reference period	Reference period is a calendar year.
Residential buildings	Residential buildings comprise dwelling-houses, flats, townhouses, other residential buildings, out-buildings and garages.
Townhouses	Townhouses are multiple, medium-density dwelling-units and include cluster housing, group housing, simplexes, duplexes, triplexes and other similar dwelling-units which are usually grouped together, with one level of each unit on ground level. This excludes blocks of flats.